



ハイドロチャックシリーズ

Hydro Chuck Series

次世代を担うNewスタンダード

New Standard For Next Generation



NT TOOL CORPORATION

ハイドロチャックオメガ

Hydro Chuck Omega

抜けない!ビビらない!曲がらない!ワンランク上の高能率加工を実現!

No more pullout, chatter or deflection! Step on up to high-efficiency machining!

レンチ1本で簡単チャッキング

Easy! Quick! Simple Clamping!

許容回転数 MAX. 20,000min⁻¹

Max. rotational speed

把握径 ø16.0~ø42.0

I.D.

芯ズレ精度 3µm

Accuracy

繰り返し精度 1µm

Repeat Accuracy

防振効果で切削面良好

Anti-vibration effect provides better surface

ハイドロチャックオメガ

Hydro Chuck Omega

PHC・H

BT.....P. 8

AHO.....P. 9

HSK-A.....P. 10

UTS.....P. 11



高精度

High precision



4d先端 Projection length : 4d

芯ズレ精度 : 3µm以下

繰り返し精度 : 1µm以下

Accuracy : 3µm or less
Repeat accuracy: 1µm or less

2点支持だけでなくスリーブ
全体が収縮することにより、
振れ精度が安定。

"Dual clamping points system"
for stable and high precision clamping.

防振性と高把握力

Anti-vibration effect & High clamping force

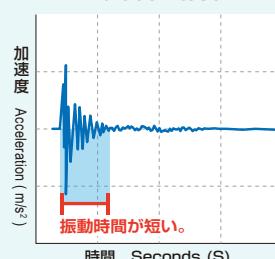
独自の油圧室構造により、高い振動吸収効果を実現。
更に従来のハイドロチャックを超える把握力を発揮。

Special oil chamber around the chucking sleeve absorbs cutting vibrations.
Utilizes stronger gripping force than a conventional hydro chuck.

高い振動吸収効果

High vibration dampening

ハンマリング試験結果
Vibration test



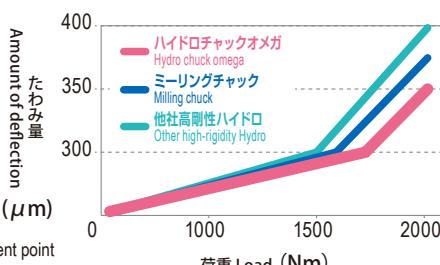
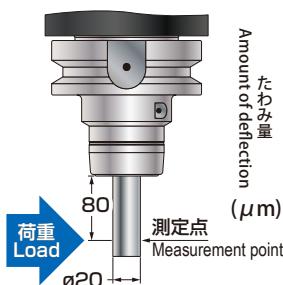
把握力比較(ø20mm)

Gripping force comparison (ø20mm)



高剛性

High rigidity



高バランス

High balance

プリバランス設計と、全数1点1点バランス取りにより、高速回転を実現。
Pre-balanced design and individual balancing for each product allows for high rotational speeds.

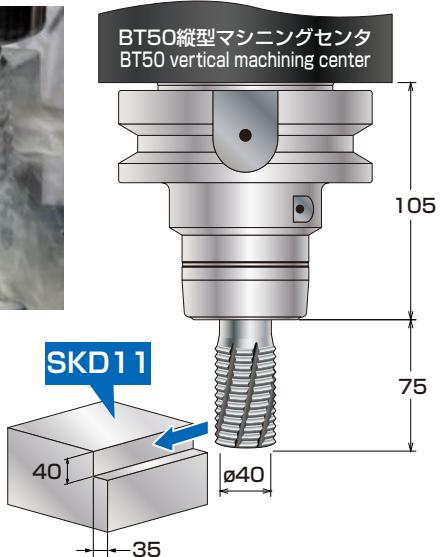
許容回転数 : Max. 20,000min⁻¹

Max. rotational speed

※BT40-PHC16H-45、HSK63-PHC16H-80の場合。チャックごとの許容回転数はディメンションをご覗ください。
※BT40-PHC16H-45, HSK63-PHC16H-80. Max rotational speed for other holders can be found on the dimensions page.

ø40 6枚刃 ラフィングエンドミルでの加工例 ø40mm 6 flute end mill machining

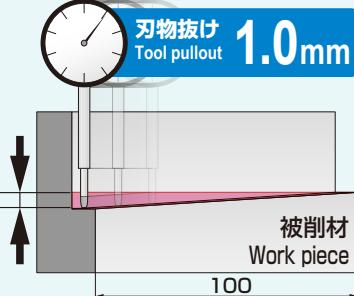
高把握力のため刃物が抜けない！
High gripping force prevents tool pullout!



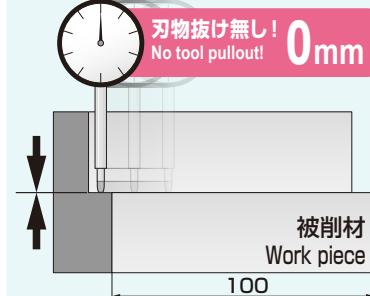
回転数 Rotational speed 212 min⁻¹
送り Feed 106 mm/min
周速 Peripheral speed 21.3 m/min

送り量 Feed rate 0.5 mm/rev
クーラント Coolant 外部給油
External Oil Supply

他社高剛性ハイドロ
Other high-rigidity Hydro



ハイドロチャックオメガ
Hydro Chuck Omega



ø20 4枚刃 超硬スクエアエンドミルでの加工例 ø20mm carbide 4 flute square end mill machining

高剛性、高精度により加工面の傾きを低減！
High rigidity and accuracy reduce inclination of machining surface!



回転数 Rotational speed 6,350 min⁻¹
送り Feed 3,570 mm/min
周速 Peripheral speed 398.7 m/min

送り量 Feed rate 0.56 mm/rev
クーラント Coolant 外部給油
External Oil Supply

※推奨条件は送り F=2,100 mm/min

他社高剛性ハイドロ
Other high-rigidity Hydro



ハイドロチャックオメガ
Hydro Chuck Omega



取り残しを少なくする事で

加工後のゼロカット低減 や 次工程の負荷低減 ができます。

Eliminating excess material after milling reduces the need to zero cut and reduces machining in later steps.

サイクルタイムの低減に繋がります！
This all leads to reduced cycle times!



パワーハイドロチャック

Power Hydro Chuck

コレットホルダのように使える、手軽なハイドロチャック。

Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility!

レンチ1本で簡単チャッキング

Easy! Quick! Simple Clamping!

許容回転数 MAX. 40,000min⁻¹

Max. rotational speed

把握径 ø3.0～ø32.0

I.D.

芯ズレ精度 3µm

Accuracy

繰り返し精度 1µm

Repeat Accuracy

防振効果で切削面良好

Anti-vibration effect provides better surface

パワーハイドロチャック

Power Hydro Chuck

PHC・A

BT P. 12

AHO P. 18

HSK-A P. 20

HSKE P. 22

HSKF P. 23

C P. 24

UTS P. 26



高バランス

A High balance

プリバランス設計と、全数1点1点バランス取りにより、高速回転を実現。

Pre-balanced design and individual balancing for each product allows for high rotational speeds.

許容回転数 : Max. 40,000min⁻¹

Max. rotational

※BT30-PHC03A-60の場合。チャックごとの許容回転数はディメンションをご覧ください。

※For BT30-PHC03A-60. Max rotational speed for other holders can be found on the dimensions page.

簡単な操作性

Easy! Quick! Simple Clamping!

レンチ1本で締め切ればOK！

誰が締め付けても
同じ把握力を確保。

The simple system of tightening with a single wrench eliminates human error. The same gripping force is ensured regardless of who tightens the chuck.



高精度

High precision

4d先端 Projection length : 4d

芯ズレ精度 : 3µm以下

繰り返し精度 : 1µm以下

Accuracy : 3µm or less

Repeat Accuracy: 1µm or less

クランプ時の刃物の沈み込みなし

Tool pre-set without height offset.

2点支持方式 振れ精度の安定

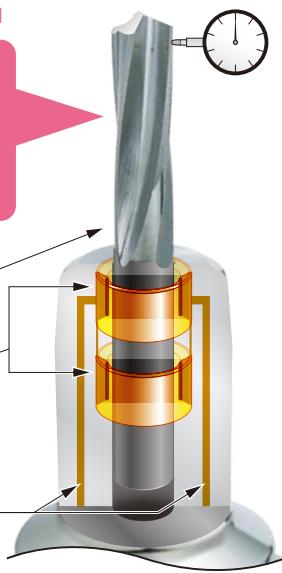
"Dual clamping points system"
for stable and high precision clamping.

油圧バランス設計

チャッキング時の倒れを防止

Hydraulic balance design.

Prevents deformation during chucking.



高い防振性

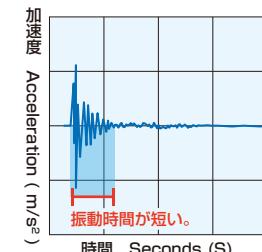
High anti-vibration effect

独自の油圧室構造により、高い振動吸収効果を実現。

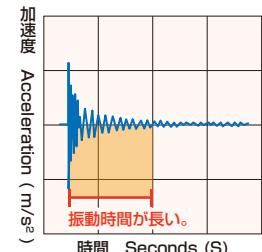
Special oil chamber around the chucking sleeve absorbs cutting vibrations.

ハンマリング試験結果 Vibration Test

ハイドロチャック Hydro Chuck



焼きばねチャック Shurink Fit Chuck



高さ調整機能（オプション） Length adjustment function (Sold separately)



高さ調整ユニットを組み込む事により、六角レンチでホルダ側面に設けた調整ネジを回すだけで刃具突き出し長さの調整を行う事が出来ます。

※BT,CAT,SK シャンクのみ使用可。(ø3.0 ~ ø4.0 除く)
※CAT,SK シャンクについてのお問い合わせください。
Cutting tool height can be adjusted on the side with a hex wrench.
*BT, CAT and SK shank. *Except ø3.0 ~ ø4.0.
*CAT/SK shank are available. Please contact NT TOOL for details.

P. 14

スリップ防止ピン付コレット Collet with stopper pin

センタースルークーラント対応。
Collet with stopper pin (Internal coolant feeding enabled)



穴付き刃物用 コレットスルー用
Tool with oil hole For collet through coolant

防振効果による切削面の安定（実加工例）

Anti-vibration effect provides better surface

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 回転数 1650min ⁻¹ Rotational Speed | 4枚刃超硬エンドミル 4-flute carbide Endmill |
| 送り 550mm/min Feed | 1刃送り 0.08mm/flute Feed per flute |



加工用途

Use for

段付ドリル加工
Step drilling



ドリル加工
Drilling



リーマ加工
Reaming



アクセサリ Accessories

内径清掃ツール（付属）
Inner Shank Cleaner Brush (Included)

..... P. 27



PHC-SA (-C,-NC)
PHC-A PHZ-S

・本製品はハイドロチャックなどの内径清掃にお使いください。
・To clean inner shank of Hydro Chuck, etc.

把握力確認用トルクチェックゲージ（別売）
Torque check gauge (Sold separately)

..... P. 27



・トルクチェックゲージをクランプし、
指で回すことが出来なければ把握力の低下はありません。

- If the Torque check gauge can't be rotated with your fingers, there is no loss of gripping force.

スリップ防止ピン付コレット（別売）
Collet with stopper pin (Sold separately)

PHC・H P. 46
PHC・A P. 17



PHC-A PHC-H

・クーラント対応。センタースルー用、コレットスルー用があります。
・Center through type and collet through type are available.

スリムハイドロチャック

Slim Hydro Chuck

壁際加工の干渉避けに最適な細身設計！

These slim tools are optimized for eliminating workpiece interference in tight spaces!

レンチ1本で簡単チャッキング

Easy! Quick! Simple Clamping!

許容回転数 MAX. 38,000min⁻¹

Max. rotational speed

把握径 ø3.0～ø25.0

I.D.

芯ズレ精度 3µm

Accuracy

繰り返し精度 1µm

Repeat Accuracy

防振効果で切削面良好

Anti-vibration effect provides better surface

スリムハイドロチャック

Slim Hydro Chuck

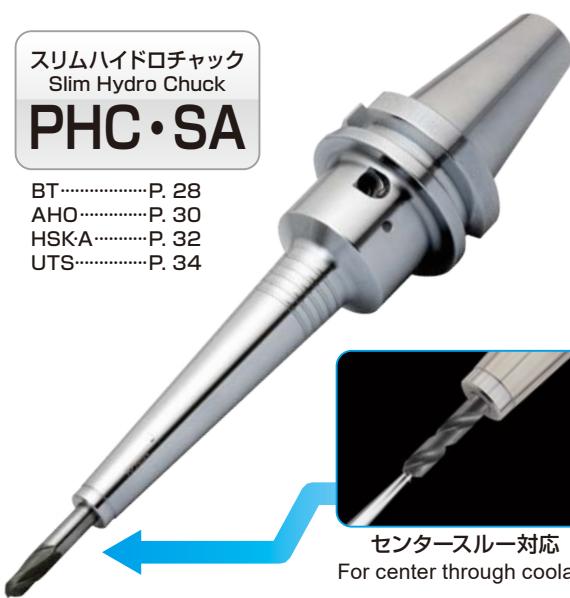
PHC・SA

BT P. 28

AHO P. 30

HSK-A P. 32

UTS P. 34

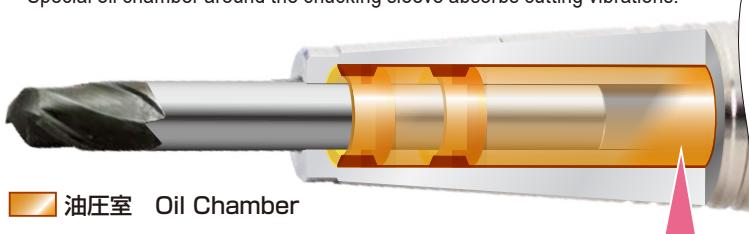


高い防振性

High anti-vibration effect

独自の油圧室構造により、高い振動吸収効果を実現。

Special oil chamber around the chucking sleeve absorbs cutting vibrations.



油圧室 Oil Chamber

油圧室がチャッキングスリーブを囲っているため、切削時の振動が吸収されます。

Oil chamber around the chucking sleeve absorbs cutting vibrations.

防振効果による切削面の安定（実加工例）

Anti-vibration effect provides better surface

回転数 4,200min⁻¹
Rotational Speed

送り 850mm/min
Feed

ø12 4枚刃不等ピッチ超硬エンドミル
ø12 carbide end-mill with 4 irregular pitch flutes

BT40マシニングセンター
BT40 Vertical Machining Center

200

S50C

18

ø12
Depth of Cut 1



細身焼きばねチャック
Slim type Shrink Fit Chuck



スリムハイドロチャック
Slim Hydro Chuck

ブラスターイタイプ

Blaster Type

ブラスターイタイプ

Blaster Type

PHC-SA-C

キャップ式

ブラスターイタイプ

Blaster Type with Cap

PHC-SA-NC

高能率加工と刃物寿命を追求した「ブラスター」シリーズ誕生！詳細は別途チラシをご覧ください。
"Blaster" debut! Offers high efficiency machining and long tool life ! For more information, please refer to Slim Hydro Chuck Blaster CATALOG.

加工用途

Use for



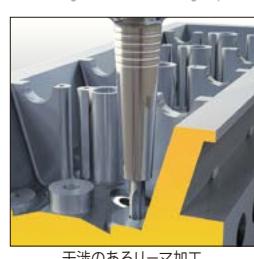
干渉のあるボールエンドミル仕上げ加工

Finishing with ball endmill in tight space



5軸のボールエンドミル仕上げ加工

Finishing with ball endmill on 5-axis machine



干渉のあるリーマ加工

Reaming in tight space



干渉のあるドリル加工

Drilling in tight space

スリムハイドロ "R" ゼロホルダ

Slim Hydro "R" Zero Holder



ECOHOLDER®

200mm長尺工具でも刃先振れ精度2μ以下!

Zero runout even with 200mm cutting tool.

レンチ1本で簡単チャッキング

Easy! Quick! Simple Clamping!

許容回転数 MAX. 17,000min⁻¹

Max. rotational speed

把握径 ø6.0～ø12.0

I.D.

芯ズレ精度 0-2μm

Accuracy

繰り返し精度 1μm

Repeat Accuracy

防振効果で切削面良好

Anti-vibration effect provides better surface

スリムハイドロ "R" ゼロホルダ

Slim Hydro "R" Zero Holder

PHZ・S

BT P. 44

HSK-A P. 45



"R" ゼロセッタ

"R" Zero Setter

..... P. 52

4箇所の調整ネジをレンチで回すだけで、振れ精度を0～2μmまで調整可能!

Simple Operation- Runout of the cutting edge can be adjusted to 0 to 2 μm by simply tightening 4 adjustment screws.

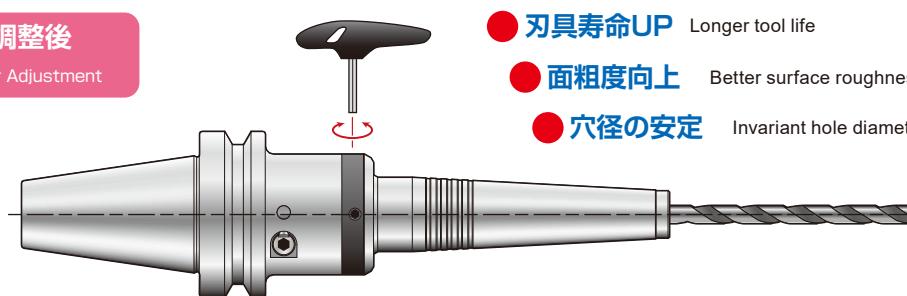
4d先端はそれほど振れていなくても、突き出し長さが長くなるにつれて、実際加工を行う刃先は振れています。

しかし "R" ZERO ホルダーシリーズは刃先の振れ精度を限りなく「ゼロ」にセットすることで、穴径の安定、面粗度の向上、刃物の寿命のアップを実現しています。

Even if the runout at 4d is in allowable range, runout at the actual cutting edge is much larger as the projection length of the cutter gets longer.
NT's "R" Zero holder realizes invariant hole diameter, better surface roughness and long tool life by adjusting runout at the cutting edge as closely as to zero.

調整後

After Adjustment



● 刃具寿命UP Longer tool life

● 面粗度向上 Better surface roughness

● 穴径の安定 Invariant hole diameter

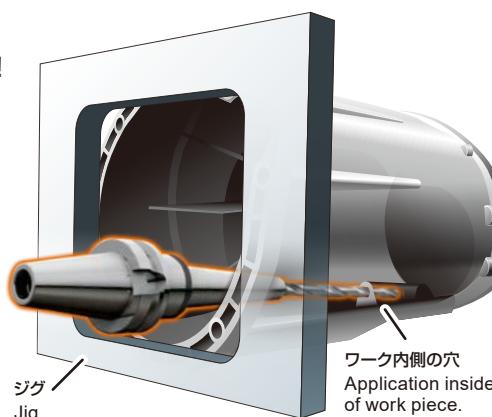
長い刃物の先端
At the edge of
long cutter
0-2μm

加工用途

Use for

ロングドリルなどの長尺工具を
使用するシーンで真価を発揮します!

Use long cutting tools to display
the holder's true capabilities!



ジグ裏からの高精度穴加工

High precision cutting without interference with a jig.



細穴奥の高精度穴加工

High precision cutting in a deep/narrow hole.

PHC-H

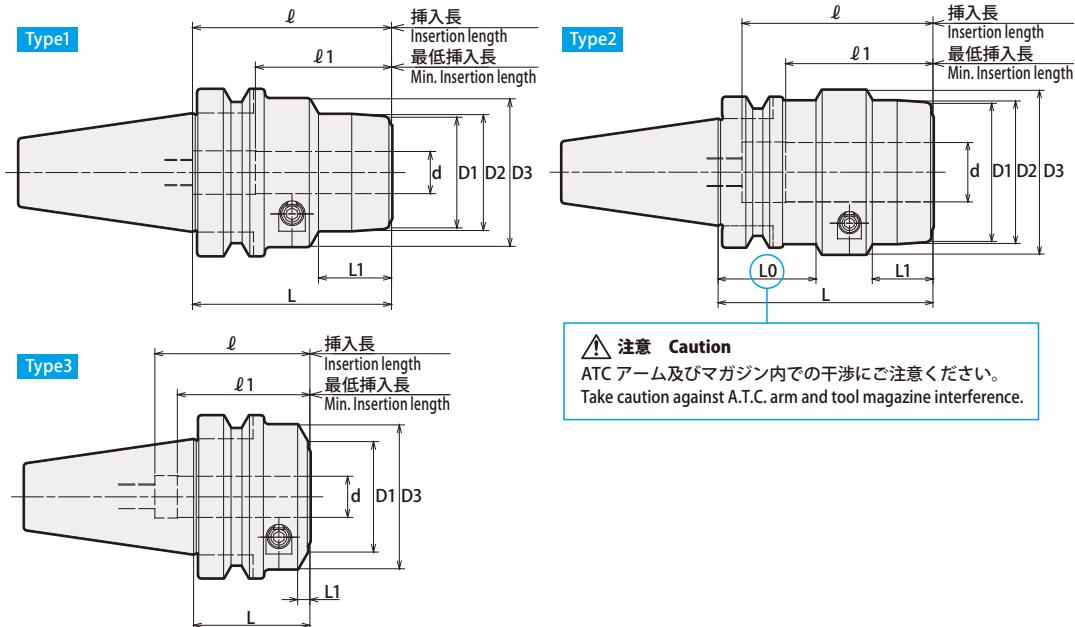
ハイドロチャックオメガ

Hydro Chuck Ω



- 荒加工の高効率化に最適な高剛性ハイドロチャック。

High Rigidity Hydro Chuck is the best holder for high efficiency rough machining.



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | l | l 1 | Max. min ⁻¹ | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 2580 00316045 | BT40 -PHC16H - 45 | 3 | 16 | 45 | 18 | 42 | — | 56 | — | 60 | 45 | 20,000 | 1.2 | L-4T |
| 2580 00316075 | - 75 | 1 | 16 | 75 | 27 | 42 | 44 | 56 | — | 85 | 45 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 2580 00320075 | -PHC20H - 75 | 1 | 20 | 75 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 80 | 50 | 20,000 | 1.6 | |
| 2580 00320105 | - 105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 95 | 50 | 20,000 | 2.1 | |
| 2580 00325075 | -PHC25H - 75 | 2 | 25 | 75 | 25 | 58 | 60 | 69 | 31 | 80 | 55 | 16,000 | 1.8 | L-5T |
| 2580 00325105 | - 105 | 2 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | 39 | 110 | 55 | 16,000 | 2.4 | |
| 2580 00332105 | -PHC32H - 105 | 2 | 32 | 105 | 40 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 39 | 90 | 65 | 12,000 | 2.4 | |
| 2580 00332135 | - 135 | 2 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 39 | 120 | 65 | 12,000 | 3.2 | |
| 2580 00516075 | BT50 -PHC16H - 75 | 1 | 16 | 75 | 17 | — | 44 | 56 | — | 75 | 45 | 15,000 | 4.0 | L-4T |
| 2580 00516105 | - 105 | 1 | 16 | 105 | 27 | 42 | 44 | 56 | — | 105 | 45 | 15,000 | 4.4 | |
| 2580 00520075 | -PHC20H - 75 | 1 | 20 | 75 | 17 | — | 50 | 60 | — | 80 | 50 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 2580 00520105 | - 105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 110 | 50 | 15,000 | 4.5 | |
| 2580 00525075 | -PHC25H - 75 | 1 | 25 | 75 | 17 | — | 60 | 69 | — | 80 | 55 | 15,000 | 4.2 | L-5T |
| 2580 00525105 | - 105 | 1 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 110 | 55 | 15,000 | 4.8 | |
| 2580 00525135 | - 135 | 1 | 25 | 135 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 110 | 55 | 15,000 | 5.5 | |
| 2580 00532075 | -PHC32H - 75 | 1 | 32 | 75 | 17 | — | 65 | 75 | — | 90 | 65 | 12,000 | 4.1 | |
| 2580 00532105 | - 105 | 1 | 32 | 105 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 120 | 65 | 12,000 | 4.6 | L-6T |
| 2580 00532135 | - 135 | 1 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 120 | 65 | 12,000 | 5.6 | |
| 2580 00542075 | -PHC42H - 75 | 1 | 42 | 75 | 37 | — | 74 | 90 | — | 100 | 73 | 10,000 | 4.1 | |
| 2580 00542105 | - 105 | 1 | 42 | 105 | 46 | 78 | 80 | 90 | — | 130 | 73 | 10,000 | 5.0 | |
| 2580 00542135 | - 135 | 1 | 42 | 135 | 52 | 78 | 80 | 90 | — | 130 | 73 | 10,000 | 6.2 | |

- 刃物シャンク部がh7公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。
新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6公差または0.01公差で製作されることをお勧めします。

2. PHC20H、PHC32Hにはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

3. センタースルーケーラント供給時はエア抜き穴を付属の止めネジでふさいで下さい。

4. 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。

ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数をご使用ください。

1. Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h7.

h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.

2. PHC20H and PHC32H have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.

3. Hex-head screws (included) are necessary to plug air hole for center through coolant feed.

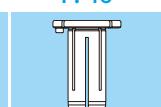
4. Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| レンチ Hex. wrench | PHS・Hコレット PHS・H Collet | ストッパー・ボルト Stopper Bolt |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|

P. 27

P. 46

P. 46



ご注文例 Ordering Example

BT40 - PHC16H - 45

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径(d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

PHC-H

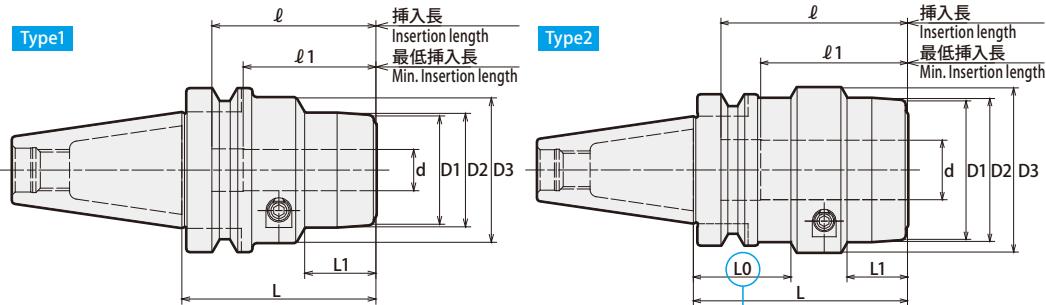
ハイドロチャックオメガ

Hydro Chuck Ω



- 荒加工の高効率化に最適な高剛性ハイドロチャック。

High Rigidity Hydro Chuck is the best holder for high efficiency rough machining.



- 当社規格 2面拘束 BT 主軸 (NBT-AHO 対応) と BT2 面拘束主軸 (WBT-AHO 対応) には互換性がありません。
- AHOホルダにてセンタースルークーラントを使用する場合、専用ブルスタッド（クーラントパイプ付属）をご使用ください。
- Our two-face contact BT spindle (for NBT-AHO) is incompatible with BT two-face contact spindle (for WBT-AHO).
- When AHO is used with center through coolant feeding, a designated retention stud (with coolant pipe) for AHO must be used.

△ 注意 Caution

ATC アーム及びマガジン内の干渉にご注意ください。
Take caution against A.T.C. arm and tool magazine interference.

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | l | l 1 | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----------------------------|
| 3710 60010000 | WBT-AHO40 -PHC16H | - 75 | 1 | 16 | 75 | 27 | 42 | 44 | 56 | — | 60 | 45 | 1.4 |
| 3710 60020000 | | -PHC20H | - 75 | 1 | 20 | 75 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 60 | 50 |
| 3710 60030000 | | -105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 90 | 50 | |
| 3710 60040000 | | -PHC25H | - 80 | 2 | 25 | 80 | 25 | 58 | 60 | 69 | 36 | 65 | 1.8 |
| 3710 60050000 | | -105 | 2 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | 41 | 90 | 55 | |
| 3710 60060000 | | -PHC32H | -105 | 2 | 32 | 105 | 40 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 41 | 90 | 2.3 |
| 3710 60070000 | | -135 | 2 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 41 | 120 | 65 | |
| 3710 60080000 | WBT-AHO50 | -PHC16H | - 75 | 1 | 16 | 75 | 17 | — | 44 | 56 | — | 51 | 45 |
| 3710 60090000 | | -105 | 1 | 16 | 105 | 27 | — | 44 | 56 | — | 80 | 45 | 3.7 |
| 3710 60100000 | | -PHC20H | - 75 | 1 | 20 | 75 | 17 | — | 50 | 60 | — | 56 | 50 |
| 3710 60110000 | | -105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 80 | 50 | 3.8 |
| 3710 60120000 | | -PHC25H | - 85 | 1 | 25 | 85 | 27 | — | 60 | 69 | — | 62 | 55 |
| 3710 60130000 | | -105 | 1 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 80 | 55 | |
| 3710 60140000 | | -135 | 1 | 25 | 135 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 110 | 55 | |
| 3710 60150000 | | -PHC32H | -105 | 1 | 32 | 105 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 78 | 65 |
| 3710 60160000 | | -135 | 1 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 110 | 65 | 4.9 |
| 3710 60170000 | | -PHC42H | -105 | 1 | 42 | 105 | 46 | 78 | 80 | 90 | — | 84 | 73 |
| 3710 60180000 | | -135 | 1 | 42 | 135 | 52 | 78 | 80 | 90 | — | 110 | 73 | |

- 刃物シャンク部がh7公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。

新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6公差または $0/-0.01$ 公差で製作されることをお勧めします。

- PHC20H、PHC32Hにはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

- ストッパー螺栓は使用できません。

- Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h7.

h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.

- PHC20H and PHC32H have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.

- Stopper bolts cannot be used.

レンチ
Hex. wrench
PHS・Hコレット
PHS・H Collet

P.27 P.46



ご注文例 Ordering Example

WBT-AHO50 - PHC16H- 75

AHO シャンクサイズ
AHO Shank size

内径(d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

PHC-H

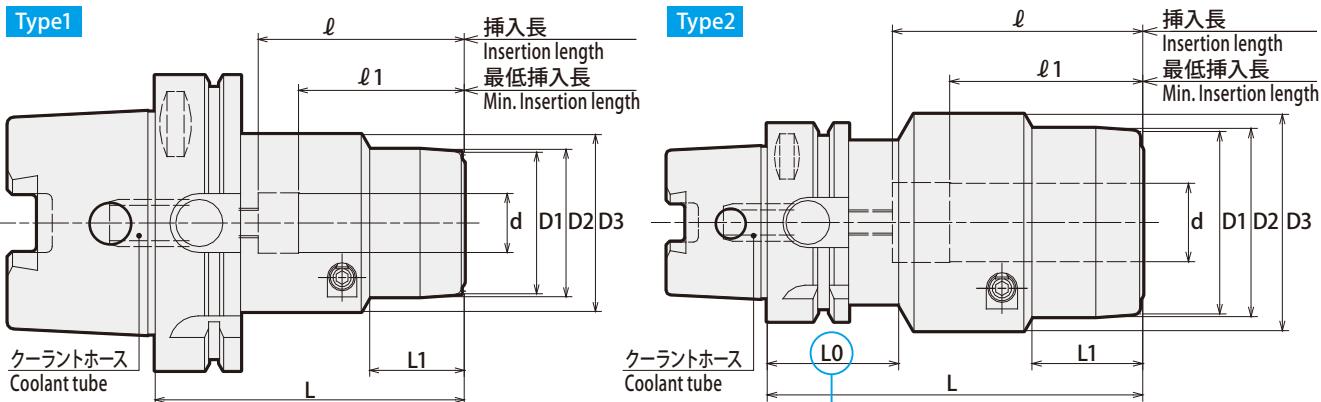
ハイドロチャックオメガ

Hydro Chuck Ω



- 荒加工の高効率化に最適な高剛性ハイドロチャック。

High Rigidity Hydro Chuck is the best holder for high efficiency rough machining.



⚠ 注意 Caution

ATC アーム及びマガジン内での干渉をご注意ください。
Take caution against A.T.C. arm and tool magazine interference.

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | l | l 1 | Max. min ⁻¹ | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|-------------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 5330 75016080 | HSK63A -PHC16H - 80 -H | 2 | 16 | 80 | 21 | — | 44 | 56 | 42 | 51 | 45 | 20,000 | 1.4 | L-4T |
| 5330 75020105 | -PHC20H -105 -H | 2 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | 42 | 75 | 50 | 20,000 | 1.8 | |
| 5330 75025105 | -PHC25H -105 -H | 2 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | 42 | 75 | 55 | 16,000 | 2.1 | |
| 5330 75032105 | -PHC32H -105 -H | 2 | 32 | 105 | 37 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 42 | 78 | 65 | 12,000 | 2.1 | L-5T |
| 5330 75032135 | -135 -H | 2 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 42 | 105 | 65 | 12,000 | 2.9 | |
| 5330 77016105 | HSK100A -PHC16H -105 -H | 1 | 16 | 105 | 27 | — | 44 | 56 | — | 70 | 45 | 12,500 | 3.1 | L-4T |
| 5330 77020105 | -PHC20H -105 -H | 1 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 70 | 50 | 12,500 | 3.2 | |
| 5330 77025105 | -PHC25H -105 -H | 1 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 70 | 55 | 12,500 | 3.6 | |
| 5330 77025135 | -135 -H | 1 | 25 | 135 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 100 | 55 | 12,500 | 4.3 | L-5T |
| 5330 77032110 | -PHC32H -110 -H | 1 | 32 | 110 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 78 | 65 | 12,000 | 3.8 | |
| 5330 77032135 | -135 -H | 1 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 100 | 65 | 12,000 | 4.5 | |
| 5330 77042135 | -PHC42H -135 -H | 2 | 42 | 135 | 52 | 78 | 80 | 90 | — | 100 | 73 | 10,000 | 5.4 | L-6T |

HSK63A、HSK100Aには標準でマニュアルクランプ穴が空いています。

HSK63A、HSK100A have manual clamp holes in the shank.

- 刃物シャンク部が h7 公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。
新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6 公差または 0.01 公差で製作されることをお勧めします。

2. PHC20H、PHC32Hにはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

3. 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。

ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数でご使用ください。

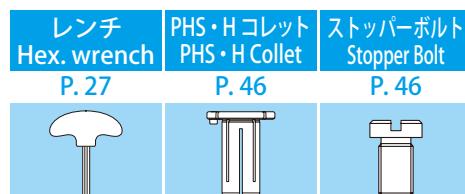
- Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h7.

h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.

2. PHC20H and PHC32H have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.

3. Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool.

Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.



ご注文例 Ordering Example

マニュアルクランプ穴付き (HSK63A, HSK100A)
With manual clamp holes (HSK63A, HSK100A)

HSK63A - PHC16H - 80 - - H

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径(d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

マニュアルクランプ穴付
With manual clamp holes

Shank size

I.D.

Projection length

With manual clamp holes

PHC・H

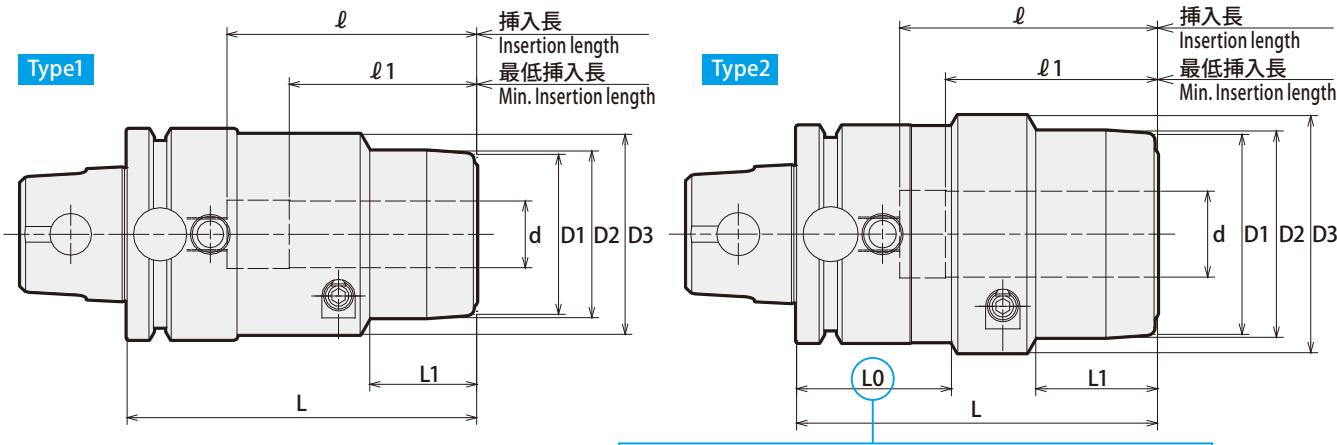
ハイドロチャックオメガ

Hydro Chuck Ω



- 荒加工の高効率化に最適な高剛性ハイドロチャック。

High Rigidity Hydro Chuck is the best holder for high efficiency rough machining.



注意 Caution

ATC アーム及びマガジン内の干渉にご注意ください。
Take caution against A.T.C. arm and tool magazine interference.

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | l | l1 | Max. min ⁻¹ | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1440 0※216075 | UTS6350 -PHC16H -75 | 1 | 16 | 75 | 25 | 42 | 44 | 56 | — | 51 | 45 | 20,000 | 1.4 | L-4T |
| 1440 0※220105 | -PHC20H -105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 75 | 50 | 20,000 | 2.0 | |
| 1440 0※225105 | -PHC25H -105 | 2 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | 44 | 75 | 55 | 16,000 | 2.3 | L-5T |
| 1440 0※232105 | -PHC32H -105 | 2 | 32 | 105 | 39 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 44 | 78 | 65 | 12,000 | 2.3 | |
| 1440 0※232135 | -135 | 2 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | 44 | 105 | 65 | 12,000 | 3.1 | |
| 1440 0※316105 | UTS10080 -PHC16H -105 | 1 | 16 | 105 | 27 | 42 | 44 | 56 | — | 70 | 45 | 12,500 | 3.3 | L-4T |
| 1440 0※320105 | -PHC20H -105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 32 | 48 | 50 | 60 | — | 75 | 50 | 12,500 | 3.4 | |
| 1440 0※325105 | -PHC25H -105 | 1 | 25 | 105 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 75 | 55 | 12,500 | 3.8 | L-5T |
| 1440 0※325135 | -135 | 1 | 25 | 135 | 35 | 58 | 60 | 69 | — | 105 | 55 | 12,500 | 4.5 | |
| 1440 0※332105 | -PHC32H -105 | 1 | 32 | 105 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 78 | 65 | 12,000 | 3.8 | |
| 1440 0※332135 | -135 | 1 | 32 | 135 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 75 | — | 100 | 65 | 12,000 | 4.7 | L-6T |
| 1440 0※342135 | -PHC42H -135 | 1 | 42 | 135 | 52 | 78 | 80 | 90 | — | 110 | 73 | 10,000 | 5.5 | |

商品コードの※は低圧用では0、高圧用では1となります。

- 刃物シャンク部がh7公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。
新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6公差または 0.01 公差で製作されることをお勧めします。
- PHC20H、PHC32Hにはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。
- 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。
ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数をご使用ください。
- Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h7.
h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.
- PHC20H and PHC32H have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.
- Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

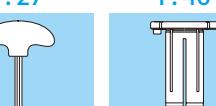
レンチ
Hex. wrench
P. 27

P. 27



PHS・Hコレット
PHS・H Collet
P. 46

P. 46



ストッパー・ボルト
Stopper Bolt
P. 46

P. 46



ご注文例 Ordering Example

低圧用 Low pressure type

0～1.0MPa

UTS6350 - PHC16H - 75

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径(d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

ご注文例 Ordering Example

高圧用 High pressure type

1.1～7.0MPa

UTS6350 - PHC16H - 75 - H

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径(d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

高圧の場合
High pressure type

PHC-A

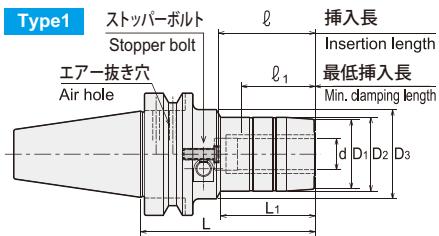


パワーハイドロチャック

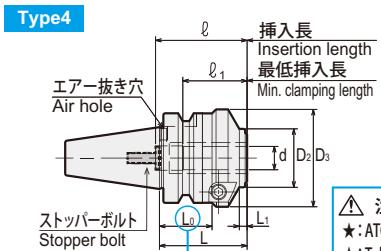
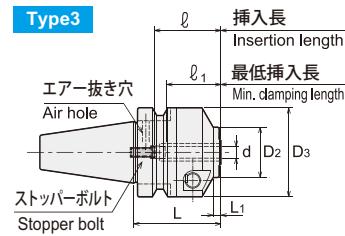
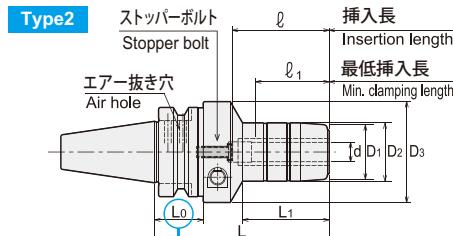
Power Hydro Chuck

- コレットホルダのように使える手軽なハイドロチャックです。高精度加工に最適。

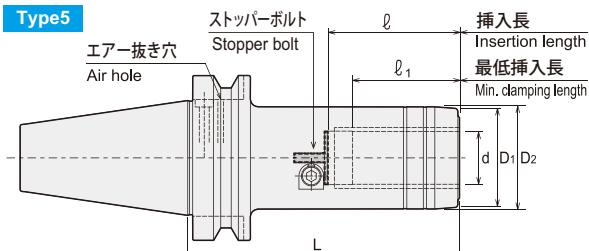
Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility. Suitable for high precision cutting.



PHC03A, PHC04Aにはストッパーboltは付属しておりません。
特殊品対応(別売)にて承ります。
For PHC03A & PHC04A, the stopper bolt is not included.
Please order separately (Special item).



△ 注意 Caution
★: ATCアーム及びマガジン内の干渉にご注意ください。
★: Take caution against A.T.C. arm and tool magazine interference.



△ 注意 Caution
★: ATCアーム及びマガジン内の干渉にご注意ください。
★: Take caution against A.T.C. arm and tool magazine interference.

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | l | l ₁ | Max. min ⁻¹ | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) | |
|---------------|-------------------|------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|------------------------|-----|----------------------------|--|
| 3930 01103045 | BT30 -PHC03A - 45 | 3 | 3 | 45 | 4 | — | 24 | 46 | — | — | 18 | 40,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01103060 | - 60 | 1 | 3 | 60 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 27 | 18 | 38,000 | 0.7 | | |
| 3930 01103090 | - 90 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 44.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 49 | 18 | 36,000 | 0.8 | | |
| 3930 01104045 | -PHC04A - 45 | 3 | 4 | 45 | 4 | — | 25 | 46 | — | — | 24 | 40,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01104065 | - 65 | 1 | 4 | 65 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 29 | 24 | 38,000 | 0.7 | | |
| 3930 01104090 | - 90 | 1 | 4 | 90 | 45.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 49 | 24 | 36,000 | 0.8 | | |
| 3930 01106045 | -PHC06A - 45 | 3 | 6 | 45 | 4 | — | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 37,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01106075 | - 75 | 1 | 6 | 75 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 35,000 | 0.7 | | |
| 3930 01107045 | -PHC07A - 45 | 3 | 7 | 45 | 4 | — | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 36,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01107075 | - 75 | 1 | 7 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 34,000 | 0.8 | | |
| 3930 01108045 | -PHC08A - 45 | 3 | 8 | 45 | 4 | — | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 36,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01108075 | - 75 | 1 | 8 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 34,000 | 0.8 | | |
| 3930 01109045 | -PHC09A - 45 | 3 | 9 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 46 | — | 45 | 33 | 36,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01109090 | - 90 | 1 | 9 | 90 | 46 | 28 | 30 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 33,000 | 0.8 | | |
| 3930 01109105 | - 105 | 2 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 27,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3930 01110045 | -PHC10A - 45 | 3 | 10 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 46 | — | 45 | 33 | 35,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01110090 | - 90 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 46 | 28 | 30 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 32,000 | 0.8 | | |
| 3930 01110105 | - 105 | 2 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 27,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3930 01111045 | -PHC11A - 45 | 3 | 11 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 46 | — | 45 | 33 | 34,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01111090 | - 90 | 1 | 11 | 90 | 46 | 30 | 32 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 31,000 | 0.9 | | |
| 3930 01111105 | - 105 | 2 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 27,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3930 01112045 | -PHC12A - 45 | 3 | 12 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 46 | — | 45 | 33 | 32,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01112090 | - 90 | 1 | 12 | 90 | 46 | 30 | 32 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 30,000 | 0.9 | | |
| 3930 01112105 | - 105 | 2 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 26,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3930 01113045 | -PHC13A - 45 | 4 | 13 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 50 | 27 | 45 | 33 | 30,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01113090 | - 90 | 1 | 13 | 90 | 48 | 34 | 36 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 27,000 | 0.9 | | |
| 3930 01113105 | - 105 | 2 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 24,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3930 01114045 | -PHC14A - 45 | 4 | 14 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 50 | 27 | 45 | 33 | 28,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01114090 | - 90 | 1 | 14 | 90 | 48 | 34 | 36 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 26,000 | 1.0 | | |
| 3930 01114105 | - 105 | 2 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 23,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3930 01115045 | -PHC15A - 45 | 4 | 15 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 50 | 27 | 45 | 33 | 26,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01115090 | - 90 | 1 | 15 | 90 | 48 | 36 | 38 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 24,000 | 1.0 | | |
| 3930 01115105 | - 105 | 2 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 22,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3930 01116045 | -PHC16A - 45 | 4 | 16 | 45 | 4 | — | 30 | 50 | 27 | 45 | 33 | 24,000 | 0.6 | | |
| 3930 01116090 | - 90 | 1 | 16 | 90 | 48 | 36 | 38 | 46 | — | 55 | 40 | 22,000 | 1.0 | | |
| 3930 01116105 | - 105 | 2 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3930 01120090 | -PHC20A - 90 | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.0 | | |
| 3930 01120120 | - 120 | 1 | 20 | 120 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 18,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3930 01303065 | BT40 -PHC03A - 65 | 1 | 3 | 65 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 27 | 18 | 20,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3930 01303090 | - 90 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 44.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 49 | 18 | 20,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3930 01304070 | -PHC04A - 70 | 1 | 4 | 70 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 29 | 24 | 20,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3930 01304090 | - 90 | 1 | 4 | 90 | 45.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 49 | 24 | 20,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3930 01306075 | -PHC06A - 75 | 1 | 6 | 75 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3930 01306105 | - 105 | 1 | 6 | 105 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 | | |

L-4T

L-4T

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | ℓ | ℓ ₁ | Max. min ⁻¹ | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|--------------------------|------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 3930 01307075 | BT40 -PHC07A - 75 | 1 | 7 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.3 | |
| 3930 01307105 | -105 | 1 | 7 | 105 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 3930 01308075 | -PHC08A - 75 | 1 | 8 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.3 | |
| 3930 01308105 | -105 | 1 | 8 | 105 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.6 | |
| 3930 01309090 | -PHC09A - 90 | 1 | 9 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 3930 01309120 | -120 | 1 | 9 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.7 | |
| 3930 01310090 | -PHC10A - 90 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 3930 01310120 | -120 | 1 | 10 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.7 | |
| 3930 01311090 | -PHC11A - 90 | 1 | 11 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 3930 01311120 | -120 | 1 | 11 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.7 | |
| 3930 01312090 | -PHC12A - 90 | 1 | 12 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 3930 01312120 | -120 | 1 | 12 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.7 | |
| 3930 01313090 | -PHC13A - 90 | 1 | 13 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 3930 01313120 | -120 | 1 | 13 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.8 | |
| 3930 01314090 | -PHC14A - 90 | 1 | 14 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 3930 01314120 | -120 | 1 | 14 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.8 | |
| 3930 01315090 | -PHC15A - 90 | 1 | 15 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 3930 01315120 | -120 | 1 | 15 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.8 | |
| 3930 01316090 | -PHC16A - 90 | 1 | 16 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 3930 01316120 | -120 | 1 | 16 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.8 | |
| 3930 01320090 | -PHC20A - 90 | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 3930 01320120 | -120 | 1 | 20 | 120 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.8 | |
| 3930 01325105 | -PHC25A - 105 | 1 | 25 | 105 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 60 | 50 | 16,000 | 2.1 | |
| 3930 01325135 | -135 | 1 | 25 | 135 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 80 | 50 | 15,000 | 2.5 | |
| 3930 01332120 | -PHC32A - 120 | 5 | 32 | 120 | 93 | 60 | 62 | — | — | 75 | 65 | 12,000 | 2.6 | |
| 3930 01332150 | -150 | 5 | 32 | 150 | 123 | 60 | 62 | — | — | 80 | 65 | 11,000 | 3.2 | |
| 3930 01506090 | BT50 -PHC06A - 90 | 1 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 15,000 | 3.9 | |
| 3930 01506120 | -120 | 1 | 6 | 120 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01506150 | -150 | 1 | 6 | 150 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 15,000 | 4.4 | |
| 3930 01507090 | -PHC07A - 90 | 1 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 15,000 | 3.9 | |
| 3930 01507120 | -120 | 1 | 7 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01507150 | -150 | 1 | 7 | 150 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 15,000 | 4.5 | |
| 3930 01508090 | -PHC08A - 90 | 1 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 15,000 | 3.9 | |
| 3930 01508120 | -120 | 1 | 8 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01508150 | -150 | 1 | 8 | 150 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 15,000 | 4.5 | |
| 3930 01509105 | -PHC09A - 105 | 1 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.0 | |
| 3930 01509135 | -135 | 1 | 9 | 135 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.3 | |
| 3930 01509165 | -165 | 1 | 9 | 165 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.7 | |
| 3930 01510105 | -PHC10A - 105 | 1 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01510135 | -135 | 1 | 10 | 135 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.3 | |
| 3930 01510165 | -165 | 1 | 10 | 165 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.7 | |
| 3930 01511105 | -PHC11A - 105 | 1 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01511135 | -135 | 1 | 11 | 135 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.3 | |
| 3930 01511165 | -165 | 1 | 11 | 165 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.7 | |
| 3930 01512105 | -PHC12A - 105 | 1 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01512135 | -135 | 1 | 12 | 135 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.3 | |
| 3930 01512165 | -165 | 1 | 12 | 165 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.7 | |
| 3930 01513105 | -PHC13A - 105 | 1 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.2 | |
| 3930 01513135 | -135 | 1 | 13 | 135 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.4 | |
| 3930 01513165 | -165 | 1 | 13 | 165 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.8 | |
| 3930 01514105 | -PHC14A - 105 | 1 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01514135 | -135 | 1 | 14 | 135 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.4 | |
| 3930 01514165 | -165 | 1 | 14 | 165 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.8 | |
| 3930 01515105 | -PHC15A - 105 | 1 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01515135 | -135 | 1 | 15 | 135 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.4 | |
| 3930 01515165 | -165 | 1 | 15 | 165 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.8 | |
| 3930 01516105 | -PHC16A - 105 | 1 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01516135 | -135 | 1 | 16 | 135 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.4 | |
| 3930 01516165 | -165 | 1 | 16 | 165 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.8 | |
| 3930 01520105 | -PHC20A - 105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 | |
| 3930 01520135 | -135 | 1 | 20 | 135 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.4 | |
| 3930 01520165 | -165 | 1 | 20 | 165 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.7 | |
| 3930 01525120 | -PHC25A - 120 | 1 | 25 | 120 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 64 | 50 | 15,000 | 4.7 | |
| 3930 01525150 | -150 | 1 | 25 | 150 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 80 | 50 | 15,000 | 5.2 | |
| 3930 01525165 | -165 | 1 | 25 | 165 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 80 | 50 | 15,000 | 5.5 | |
| 3930 01532135 | -PHC32A - 135 | 5 | 32 | 135 | — | 60 | 62 | — | — | 75 | 65 | 12,000 | 5.2 | |
| 3930 01532165 | -165 | 5 | 32 | 165 | — | 60 | 62 | — | — | 80 | 65 | 12,000 | 5.8 | |

- 刃物シャンク部が下記公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。
刃物シャンク径がø6未満・ø6公差範囲内
刃物シャンク径がø6以上・ø7公差範囲内
新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6公差または-0.01公差で製作されることをお勧めします。
- PHC12A、PHC20Aにはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。
- センタースルーケーラント供給時はエア抜き穴を付属の止めネジでふさいで下さい。
- PHC03A、PHC04Aには高さ調整ユニットはご使用いただけません。
- 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。
ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数をご使用ください。
- Cutting tool shank must be within tolerances specified below ;
Shank diameter less than 6mm : Within h6 tolerance
Shank diameter 6mm and over : Within h7 tolerance
h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.
- PHC12A and PHC20A have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.
- Hex-head screws (included) are necessary to plug air hole for center through coolant feed.
- For PHC03A & PHC04A, the length adjustment unit cannot be used.
- Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

PHS コレット
PHS Collet

P. 17

レンチ
Hex. wrench

P. 27

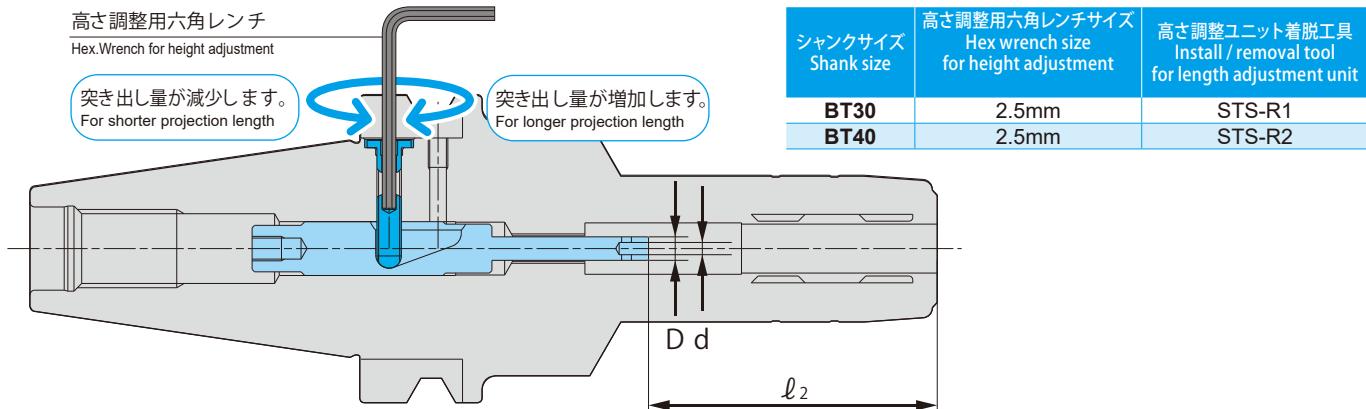


ご注文例 Ordering Example

BT50 - PHC12A - 135

シャンクサイズ
Shank size内径(d)
I.D.突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

高さ調整ユニット Length adjustment unit



| 商品コード Code | 高さ調整ユニット型式 Length adjustment unit | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲l2 Adjustment range l2 | 調整量 Adjustable amount | 先端内径寸法 d Pin end I.D. | 先端外径寸法 D Pin end O.D. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3934 23044023 | PHC-P304-4023 | BT30 -PHC06A-75 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 23044023 | PHC-P304-4023 | -PHC07A-75 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 23044023 | PHC-P304-4023 | -PHC08A-75 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC09A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC10A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC11A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC12A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC13A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC14A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC15A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053730 | PHC-P305-3730 | -PHC16A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053725 | PHC-P305-3725 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23053720 | PHC-P305-3720 | -90 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -105 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -105 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054027 | PHC-P305-4027 | -PHC20A-90 | 40-45 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054022 | PHC-P305-4022 | -90 | 45-50 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054542 | PHC-P305-4542 | -120 | 50-55 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054537 | PHC-P305-4537 | -120 | 55-60 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 23054532 | PHC-P305-4532 | -120 | 60-65 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |

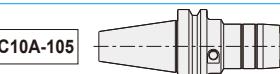
| 商品コード Code | 高さ調整ユニット型式 Length adjustment unit | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲ℓ2 Adjustment range ℓ2 | 調整量 Adjustable amount | 先端内径寸法 d Pin end I.D. | 先端外径寸法 D Pin end O.D. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3934 24044423 | PHC-P404-4423 | BT40 -PHC06A-75 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24046334 | PHC-P404-6334 | -105 | 29-39 | 10 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24046328 | PHC-P404-6328 | -105 | 35-45 | 10 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24044423 | PHC-P404-4423 | -PHC07A-75 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24046334 | PHC-P404-6334 | -105 | 29-39 | 10 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24046328 | PHC-P404-6328 | -105 | 35-45 | 10 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24044423 | PHC-P404-4423 | -PHC08A-75 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24046334 | PHC-P404-6334 | -105 | 29-39 | 10 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24046328 | PHC-P404-6328 | -105 | 35-45 | 10 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC09A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC10A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC11A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC12A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC13A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC14A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC15A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC16A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC20A-90 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -120 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054942 | PHC-P405-4942 | -120 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054932 | PHC-P405-4932 | -120 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054427 | PHC-P405-4427 | -PHC25A-105 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054542 | PHC-P405-5452 | -135 | 50-60 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054542 | PHC-P405-5442 | -135 | 60-70 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054542 | PHC-P405-5432 | -135 | 70-80 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054432 | PHC-P405-4432 | -PHC32A-120 | 65-75 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054542 | PHC-P405-5452 | -150 | 65-75 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 24054952 | PHC-P405-4952 | -150 | 70-80 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |

ご注文例 Ordering Example

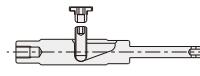
BT30-PHC10A-105にて調整範囲40-45mm(調整量5mm)で調整する場合
BT30-PHC10A-105 with adjustment range of 40-45mm (Adjustable amount-5mm).

チャック Chuck

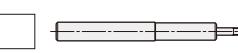
BT30-PHC10A-105

高さ調整ユニット
Length adjustment unit

PHC-P305-4537

高さ調整ユニット着脱工具
Install / removal tool
for length adjustment unit

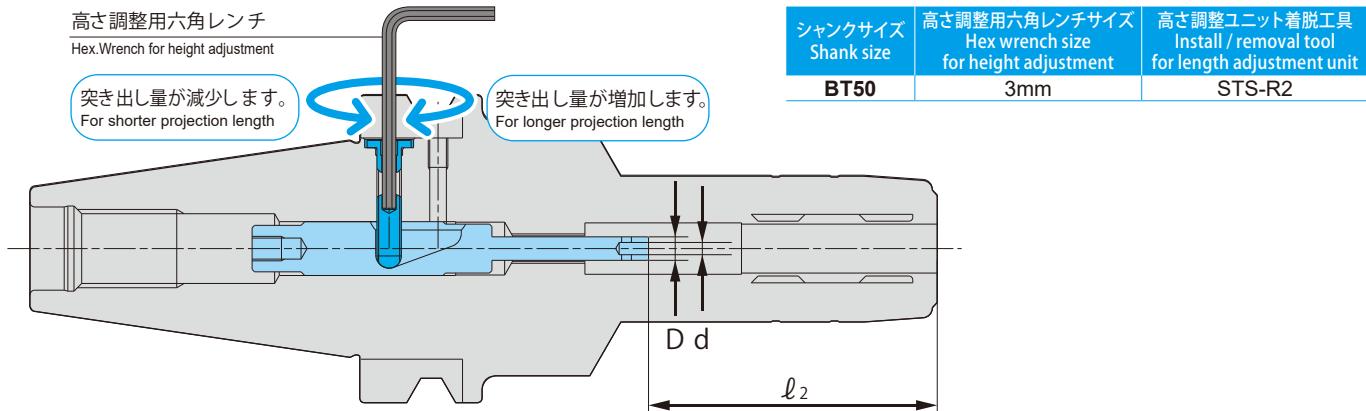
STS-R1



1. 高さ調整ユニットは突き出し長さ45mmのチャックには使用できません。
2. 高さ調整ユニットはBT、CAT、SKシャンクチャックにのみ使用可能です。
3. PHC03A、PHC04Aには高さ調整ユニットはご使用いただけません。

1. Length adjustment unit can be used for Chucks other than 45mm projection length.
2. Length adjustment unit can be used with BT, CAT and SK shank Chucks only.
3. For PHC03A & PHC04A, the length adjustment unit cannot be used.

高さ調整ユニット Length adjustment unit

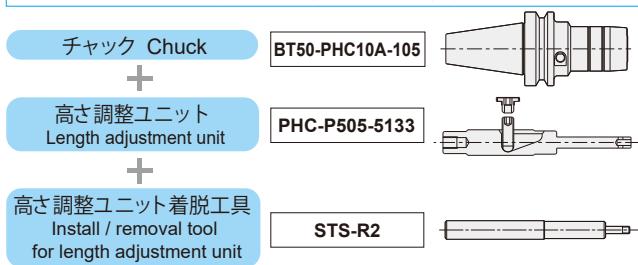


| 商品コード Code | 高さ調整ユニット型式 Length adjustment unit | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 ℓ_2 Adjustment range ℓ_2 | 調整量 Adjustable amount | 先端内径寸法 d Pin end I.D. | 先端外径寸法 D Pin end O.D. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3934 25045129 | PHC-P504-5129 | BT50 -PHC06A-90 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25047139 | PHC-P504-7139 | -120 | 29-45 | 16 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25040139 | PHC-P504-10139 | -150 | 29-45 | 16 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25045129 | PHC-P504-5129 | -PHC07A-90 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25047139 | PHC-P504-7139 | -120 | 29-45 | 16 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25040139 | PHC-P504-10139 | -150 | 29-45 | 16 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25045129 | PHC-P504-5129 | -PHC08A-90 | 29-34 | 5 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25047139 | PHC-P504-7139 | -120 | 29-45 | 16 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25040139 | PHC-P504-10139 | -150 | 29-45 | 16 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC09A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC10A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC11A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC12A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC13A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC14A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC15A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | -PHC16A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |

| 商品コード Code | 高さ調整ユニット型式 Length adjustment unit | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 ℓ_2 Adjustment range ℓ_2 | 調整量 Adjustable amount | 先端内径寸法 d Pin end I.D. | 先端外径寸法 D Pin end O.D. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3934 25055133 | PHC-P505-5133 | BT50 -PHC20A-105 | 40-50 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056153 | PHC-P505-6153 | -135 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056138 | PHC-P505-6138 | -135 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059153 | PHC-P505-9153 | -165 | 40-55 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25059138 | PHC-P505-9138 | -165 | 55-70 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055138 | PHC-P505-5138 | -PHC25A-120 | 50-64 | 14 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056158 | PHC-P505-6158 | -150 | 50-65 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056143 | PHC-P505-6143 | -150 | 65-80 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25057658 | PHC-P505-7658 | -165 | 50-65 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25057643 | PHC-P505-7643 | -165 | 65-80 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25055138 | PHC-P505-5138 | -PHC32A-135 | 65-75 | 10 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 3934 25056158 | PHC-P505-6158 | -165 | 65-80 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 |

ご注文例 Ordering Example

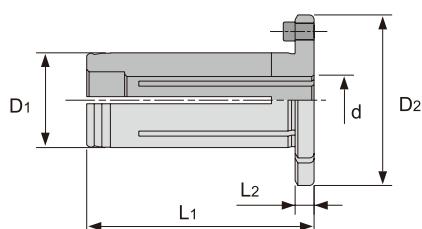
BT50-PHC10A-105にて調整範囲40-45mm(調整量5mm)で調整する場合
BT50-PHC10A-105 with adjustment range of 40-45mm (Adjustable amount-5mm).



1. 高さ調整ユニットは突き出し長さ45mmのチャックには使用できません。
2. 高さ調整ユニットはBT、CAT、SKシャンクチャックにのみ使用可能です。
1. Length adjustment unit can be used for Chucks other than 45mm projection length.
2. Length adjustment unit can be used with BT, CAT and SK shank Chucks only.

スリップ防止ピン付コレット Collet with stopper pin

Collet with stopper pin

**● 穴付き刃物用 OH 型 For cutter with oil hole**

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | D ₁ | D ₂ | L ₁ | L ₂ | d |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 3940 300512※※ | PHS 12 - [d] -OH | 12 | 26 | 48 | 4 | 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 |
| 3940 300520※※ | PHS 20 - [d] -OH | 20 | 36 | 48 | 4 | 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 |

● コレットスルー用 C 型 For collet through coolant

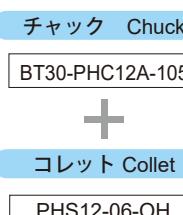
| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | D ₁ | D ₂ | L ₁ | L ₂ | d |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 3940 300612※※ | PHS 12 - [d] -C | 12 | 26 | 48 | 4 | 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 |
| 3940 300620※※ | PHS 20 - [d] -C | 20 | 36 | 48 | 4 | 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 |

商品コードの※※には内径 d が入ります。

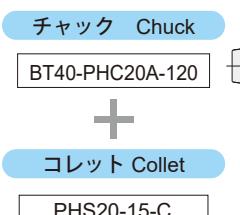
1. コレットは PHC12A、PHC20A にのみご使用できます。
2. 高さ調整ユニットとの併用が可能です。
1. The collet with stopper pin can be used with PHC12A and PHC20A only.
2. The collet with stopper pin can be used with the length adjustment unit.

ご注文例 Ordering Example

BT30-PHC12A-105にて
ø6の刃物をつかむ場合
To hold ø6 cutting tool with BT30-PHC12A-105



BT40-PHC20A-120にてø15の刃物を掴み、
コレットスルーカート加工をする場合
To hold ø15 cutting tool using collet through
coolant feed with BT40-PHC20A-120



PHC-A



パワーハイドロチャック

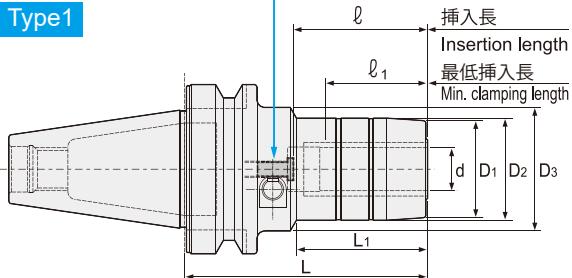
Power Hydro Chuck

- コレットホルダのように使える手軽なハイドロチャックです。高精度加工に最適。

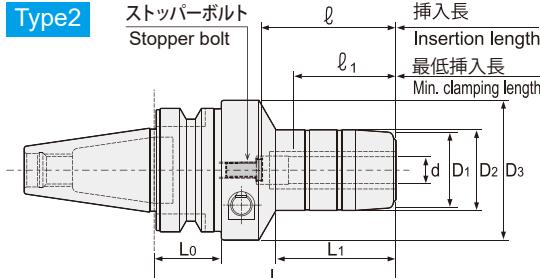
Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility. Suitable for high precision cutting.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| ストッパー ボルト Stopper bolt | PHC03A、PHC04Aにはストッパー ボルトは付属しておりません。特殊品対応（別売）にて承ります。 For PHC03A & PHC04A, the stopper bolt is not included. Please order separately (Special item). |
|----------------------------------|---|

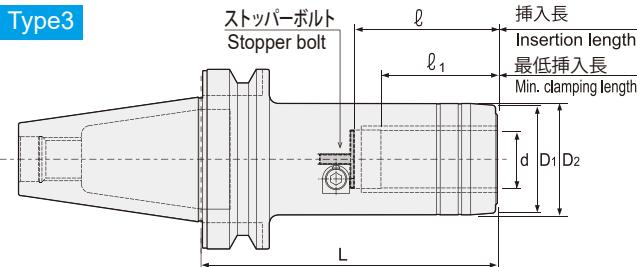
Type1



Type2



Type3



- 当社規格2面拘束BT主軸（NBT-AHO対応）と
BT2面拘束主軸（WBT-AHO対応）には互換性がありません。
- AHOホルダにてセンター スルー クーラントを使用する場合、
専用 プレススタッド（クーラントパイプ付属）をご使用ください。
- Our two-face contact BT spindle (for NBT-AHO) is incompatible with
BT two-face contact spindle (for WBT-AHO).
- When AHO is used with center through coolant feeding, a designated
retention stud (with coolant pipe) for AHO must be used.

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | l | l ₁ | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) | |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------------------|------|
| 3970 ※ 0830100 | NBT-AHO30 or WBT-AHO30 | -PHC03A - 60 | 1 | 3 | 60 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 27 | 18 | 0.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0840100 | | - 90 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 44.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 49 | 18 | 0.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0870100 | | -PHC04A - 65 | 1 | 4 | 65 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 29 | 24 | 0.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0880100 | | - 90 | 1 | 4 | 90 | 45.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 49 | 24 | 0.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0010100 | | -PHC06A - 75 | 1 | 6 | 75 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 0.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0020100 | | -PHC07A - 75 | 1 | 7 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 0.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0030100 | | -PHC08A - 75 | 1 | 8 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 0.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0040100 | | -PHC09A - 105 | 2 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.0 | |
| 3970 ※ 0050100 | | -PHC10A - 105 | 2 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.0 | |
| 3970 ※ 0060100 | | -PHC11A - 105 | 2 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0070100 | | -PHC12A - 105 | 2 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0080100 | | -PHC13A - 105 | 2 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0090100 | | -PHC14A - 105 | 2 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0100100 | | -PHC15A - 105 | 2 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0110100 | | -PHC16A - 105 | 2 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0120100 | | -PHC20A - 90 | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 0.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0130100 | | - 120 | 1 | 20 | 120 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.2 | |
| 3970 ※ 0850100 | NBT-AHO40 or WBT-AHO40 | -PHC03A - 65 | 1 | 3 | 65 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 27 | 18 | 1.1 | L-4T |
| 3970 ※ 0860100 | | - 90 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 44.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 49 | 18 | 1.2 | |
| 3970 ※ 0890100 | | -PHC04A - 70 | 1 | 4 | 70 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 29 | 24 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0900100 | | - 90 | 1 | 4 | 90 | 45.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 49 | 24 | 1.2 | |
| 3970 ※ 0140100 | | -PHC06A - 75 | 1 | 6 | 75 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0150100 | | - 105 | 1 | 6 | 105 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 1.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0160100 | | -PHC07A - 75 | 1 | 7 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0170100 | | - 105 | 1 | 7 | 105 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 1.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0180100 | | -PHC08A - 75 | 1 | 8 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 1.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0190100 | | - 105 | 1 | 8 | 105 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 1.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0200100 | | -PHC09A - 90 | 1 | 9 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0210100 | | - 120 | 1 | 9 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0220100 | | -PHC10A - 90 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0230100 | | - 120 | 1 | 10 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0240100 | | -PHC11A - 90 | 1 | 11 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0250100 | | - 120 | 1 | 11 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0260100 | | -PHC12A - 90 | 1 | 12 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0270100 | | - 120 | 1 | 12 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0280100 | | -PHC13A - 90 | 1 | 13 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0290100 | | - 120 | 1 | 13 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.6 | |

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | ℓ | ℓ ₁ | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench(Option) | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|----|---------------------------|------|
| 3970 ※ 0300100 | NBT-AHO40 or WBT-AHO40 | -PHC14A - 90 | 1 | 14 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | L-4T |
| 3970 ※ 0310100 | | - 120 | 1 | 14 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0320100 | | -PHC15A - 90 | 1 | 15 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0330100 | | - 120 | 1 | 15 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0340100 | | -PHC16A - 90 | 1 | 16 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0350100 | | - 120 | 1 | 16 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0360100 | | -PHC20A - 90 | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 1.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0370100 | | - 120 | 1 | 20 | 120 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 1.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0380100 | | -PHC25A - 105 | 1 | 25 | 105 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 60 | 50 | 1.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0390100 | | - 135 | 1 | 25 | 135 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 80 | 50 | 2.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0400100 | NBT-AHO50 or WBT-AHO50 | -PHC32A - 120 | 3 | 32 | 120 | 93 | 60 | 62 | 62 | — | 75 | 65 | 2.4 | L-6T |
| 3970 ※ 0410100 | | - 150 | 3 | 32 | 150 | 123 | 60 | 62 | 62 | — | 80 | 65 | 3.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0420100 | NBT-AHO50 or WBT-AHO50 | -PHC06A - 90 | 1 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 3.1 | L-4T |
| 3970 ※ 0430100 | | - 120 | 1 | 6 | 120 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 3.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0440100 | | - 150 | 1 | 6 | 150 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 3.8 | |
| 3970 ※ 0450100 | | -PHC07A - 90 | 1 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 3.1 | |
| 3970 ※ 0460100 | | - 120 | 1 | 7 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 3.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0470100 | | - 150 | 1 | 7 | 150 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 3.8 | |
| 3970 ※ 0480100 | | -PHC08A - 90 | 1 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 3.2 | |
| 3970 ※ 0490100 | | - 120 | 1 | 8 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 3.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0500100 | | - 150 | 1 | 8 | 150 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 3.8 | |
| 3970 ※ 0510100 | | -PHC09A - 105 | 1 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0520100 | | - 135 | 1 | 9 | 135 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0530100 | | - 165 | 1 | 9 | 165 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.8 | |
| 3970 ※ 0540100 | | -PHC10A - 105 | 1 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0550100 | | - 135 | 1 | 10 | 135 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0560100 | | - 165 | 1 | 10 | 165 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.8 | |
| 3970 ※ 0570100 | | -PHC11A - 105 | 1 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0580100 | | - 135 | 1 | 11 | 135 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0590100 | | - 165 | 1 | 11 | 165 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0600100 | NBT-AHO50 or WBT-AHO50 | -PHC12A - 105 | 1 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.3 | L-4T |
| 3970 ※ 0610100 | | - 135 | 1 | 12 | 135 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0620100 | | - 165 | 1 | 12 | 165 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0630100 | | -PHC13A - 105 | 1 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0640100 | | - 135 | 1 | 13 | 135 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0650100 | | - 165 | 1 | 13 | 165 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0660100 | | -PHC14A - 105 | 1 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.3 | |
| 3970 ※ 0670100 | | - 135 | 1 | 14 | 135 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.6 | |
| 3970 ※ 0680100 | | - 165 | 1 | 14 | 165 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0690100 | | -PHC15A - 105 | 1 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0700100 | | - 135 | 1 | 15 | 135 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0710100 | | - 165 | 1 | 15 | 165 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 4.0 | |
| 3970 ※ 0720100 | NBT-AHO50 or WBT-AHO50 | -PHC16A - 105 | 1 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.4 | L-4T |
| 3970 ※ 0730100 | | - 135 | 1 | 16 | 135 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0740100 | | - 165 | 1 | 16 | 165 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 4.0 | |
| 3970 ※ 0750100 | | -PHC20A - 105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0760100 | | - 135 | 1 | 20 | 135 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.7 | |
| 3970 ※ 0770100 | | - 165 | 1 | 20 | 165 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 3.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0780100 | | -PHC25A - 120 | 1 | 25 | 120 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 64 | 50 | 3.9 | |
| 3970 ※ 0790100 | | - 150 | 1 | 25 | 150 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 80 | 50 | 4.4 | |
| 3970 ※ 0800100 | | - 165 | 1 | 25 | 165 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 80 | 50 | 4.8 | |
| 3970 ※ 0810100 | | -PHC32A - 135 | 3 | 32 | 135 | — | 60 | 62 | — | — | 75 | 65 | 4.5 | |
| 3970 ※ 0820100 | | - 165 | 3 | 32 | 165 | — | 60 | 62 | — | — | 80 | 65 | 5.1 | |

商品コードの※はNBT-AHOでは0,WBT-AHOでは6となります。

- 刃物シャンク部が下記公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。

刃物シャンク径がφ6未満・・・h6公差範囲内

刃物シャンク径がφ6以上・・・h7公差範囲内

新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6公差または^{0.01}公差で製作されることをお勧めします。

- PHC12A, PHC20Aにはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

1. Cutting tool shank must be within tolerances specified below ;

Shank diameter less than 6mm : Within h6 tolerance

Shank diameter 6mm and over : Within h7 tolerance

h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.

- PHC12A and PHC20A have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.

PHSコレット PHS Collet

P. 17



レンチ Hex. wrench

P. 27



ご注文例 Ordering Example

NBT-AHO の場合

For NBT-AHO

NBT-AHO50 - PHC12A- 105

AHO シャンクサイズ
AHO Shank size

内径 (d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

ご注文例 Ordering Example

WBT-AHO の場合

For WBT-AHO

WBT-AHO50 - PHC12A- 105

AHO シャンクサイズ
AHO Shank size

内径 (d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

PHC・A

パワーハイドロチャック

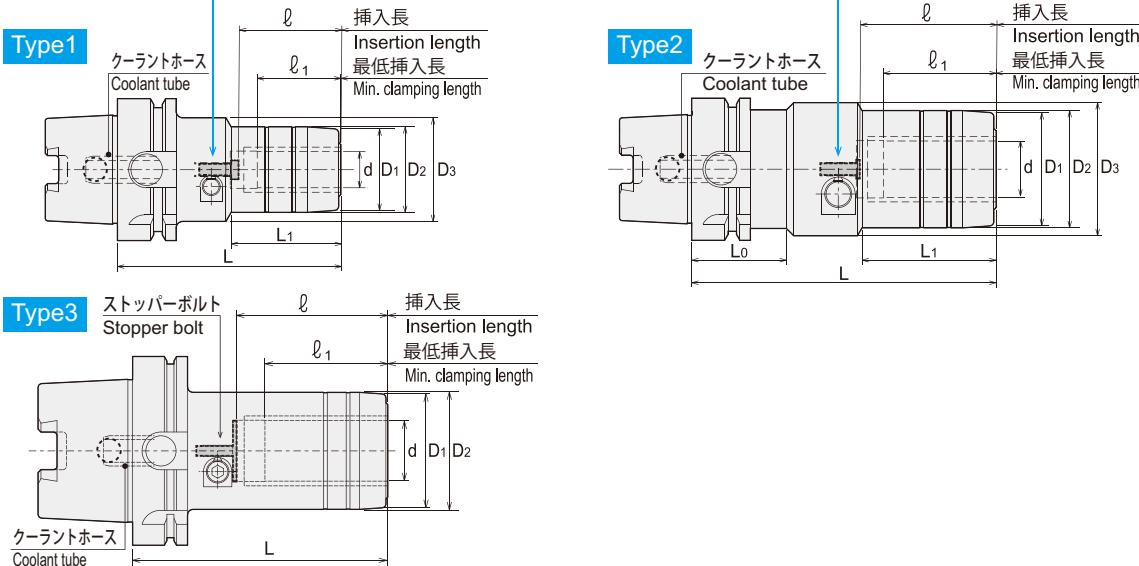
Power Hydro Chuck



- コレットホルダのように使える手軽なハイドロチャックです。高精度加工に最適。

Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility. Suitable for high precision cutting.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| ストッパー・ボルト Stopper bolt | PHC03A、PHC04Aにはストッパー・ボルトは付属しておりません。特殊品対応（別売）にて承ります。 For PHC03A & PHC04A, the stopper bolt is not included. Please order separately (Special item). |
|---------------------------|---|



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | ℓ | ℓ ₁ | Max. min ⁻¹ | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 5730 13203075 | HSK40A -PHC03A -75 | 2 | 3 | 75 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | 35 | 27 | 18 | 30,000 | 0.6 | |
| 5730 13204080 | -PHC04A -80 | 2 | 4 | 80 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | 35 | 29 | 24 | 30,000 | 0.6 | |
| 5730 13206090 | -PHC06A -90 | 2 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 28,000 | 0.7 | |
| 5730 13207090 | -PHC07A -90 | 2 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 28,000 | 0.7 | |
| 5730 13208090 | -PHC08A -90 | 2 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 27,000 | 0.7 | |
| 5730 13209105 | -PHC09A -105 | 2 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 26,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 13210105 | -PHC10A -105 | 2 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 26,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 13211105 | -PHC11A -105 | 2 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 13212105 | -PHC12A -105 | 2 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 13213105 | -PHC13A -105 | 2 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 13214105 | -PHC14A -105 | 2 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 13215105 | -PHC15A -105 | 2 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 13216105 | -PHC16A -105 | 2 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 24,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 13220105 | -PHC20A -105 | 2 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 13225120 | -PHC25A -120 | 2 | 25 | 120 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 35 | 60 | 50 | 16,000 | 1.5 | L-6T |
| 5730 14203080 | HSK50A -PHC03A -80 | 2 | 3 | 80 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | 42 | 27 | 18 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 14204085 | -PHC04A -85 | 2 | 4 | 85 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | 42 | 29 | 24 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 14206090 | -PHC06A -90 | 2 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 29 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 14207090 | -PHC07A -90 | 2 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 29 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 14208090 | -PHC08A -90 | 2 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 29 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5730 14209105 | -PHC09A -105 | 2 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 14210105 | -PHC10A -105 | 2 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 14211105 | -PHC11A -105 | 2 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5730 14212105 | -PHC12A -105 | 2 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5730 14213105 | -PHC13A -105 | 2 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5730 14214105 | -PHC14A -105 | 2 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5730 14215105 | -PHC15A -105 | 2 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5730 14216105 | -PHC16A -105 | 2 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5730 14220105 | -PHC20A -105 | 2 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 41 | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5730 14225135 | -PHC25A -135 | 2 | 25 | 135 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 42 | 60 | 50 | 16,000 | 1.9 | |
| 5730 75203065 | HSK63A -PHC03A -65 -H | 1 | 3 | 65 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 27 | 18 | 20,500 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 75204070 | -PHC04A -70 -H | 1 | 4 | 70 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 29 | 24 | 20,500 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 75206075 | -PHC06A -75 -H | 1 | 6 | 75 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 75206120 | -120 -H | 1 | 6 | 120 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.5 | |
| 5730 75207075 | -PHC07A -75 -H | 1 | 7 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 75207120 | -120 -H | 1 | 7 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.5 | |
| 5730 75208075 | -PHC08A -75 -H | 1 | 8 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 75208120 | -120 -H | 1 | 8 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.5 | |
| 5730 75209090 | -PHC09A -90 -H | 1 | 9 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 | |
| 5730 75209120 | -120 -H | 1 | 9 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.4 | |
| 5730 75210090 | -PHC10A -90 -H | 1 | 10 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 | |
| 5730 75210120 | -120 -H | 1 | 10 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.4 | |

L-4T

L-4T

L-6T

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | | | Type | d | L | L ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | ℓ | ℓ ₁ | Max. min ⁻¹ | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|-------------|---------|------|----|------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 5730 75211090 | HSK63A | -PHC11A | -90 | -H | 1 | 11 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 | |
| 5730 75211120 | | -PHC12A | -120 | -H | 1 | 11 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.4 | |
| 5730 75212090 | | -PHC13A | -90 | -H | 1 | 12 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 | |
| 5730 75212120 | | -PHC14A | -120 | -H | 1 | 13 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.4 | |
| 5730 75213090 | | -PHC15A | -90 | -H | 1 | 14 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 | |
| 5730 75214090 | | -PHC16A | -120 | -H | 1 | 14 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.5 | |
| 5730 75214120 | | -PHC17A | -90 | -H | 1 | 15 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.3 | |
| 5730 75215090 | | -PHC18A | -120 | -H | 1 | 15 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.6 | |
| 5730 75216090 | | -PHC19A | -90 | -H | 1 | 16 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.3 | |
| 5730 75216120 | | -PHC20A | -120 | -H | 1 | 16 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.6 | |
| 5730 75220090 | | -PHC21A | -90 | -H | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.3 | |
| 5730 75220120 | | -PHC22A | -120 | -H | 1 | 20 | 120 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.5 | |
| 5730 75225135 | | -PHC23A | -135 | -H | 2 | 25 | 135 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 42 | 60 | 50 | 16,000 | 2.3 | |
| 5730 75225150 | | -PHC24A | -150 | -H | 2 | 25 | 150 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 42 | 80 | 50 | 16,000 | 2.5 | |
| 5730 75232135 | | -PHC25A | -135 | -H | 2 | 32 | 135 | 42 | 60 | 62 | 85 | 42 | 80 | 65 | 12,000 | 3.1 | |
| 5730 75232150 | | -PHC26A | -150 | -H | 2 | 32 | 150 | 108 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 42 | 80 | 65 | 12,000 | 2.9 | |
| 5730 77206090 | HSK100A | -PHC06A | -90 | -H | 1 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.6 | |
| 5730 77206120 | | -PHC07A | -120 | -H | 1 | 6 | 120 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77206150 | | -PHC08A | -150 | -H | 1 | 6 | 150 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 12,500 | 3.2 | |
| 5730 77207090 | | -PHC09A | -90 | -H | 1 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.6 | |
| 5730 77207120 | | -PHC10A | -120 | -H | 1 | 7 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77207150 | | -PHC11A | -150 | -H | 1 | 7 | 150 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 12,500 | 3.2 | |
| 5730 77208090 | | -PHC12A | -90 | -H | 1 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.6 | |
| 5730 77208120 | | -PHC13A | -120 | -H | 1 | 8 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77208150 | | -PHC14A | -150 | -H | 1 | 8 | 150 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | 12,500 | 3.2 | |
| 5730 77209105 | | -PHC15A | -105 | -H | 1 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.7 | |
| 5730 77209135 | | -PHC16A | -135 | -H | 1 | 9 | 135 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.0 | |
| 5730 77209165 | | -PHC17A | -165 | -H | 1 | 9 | 165 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.5 | |
| 5730 77210105 | | -PHC18A | -105 | -H | 1 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.7 | |
| 5730 77210135 | | -PHC19A | -135 | -H | 1 | 10 | 135 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.0 | |
| 5730 77210165 | | -PHC20A | -165 | -H | 1 | 10 | 165 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.5 | |
| 5730 77211105 | | -PHC21A | -105 | -H | 1 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.7 | |
| 5730 77211135 | | -PHC22A | -135 | -H | 1 | 11 | 135 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.0 | |
| 5730 77211165 | | -PHC23A | -165 | -H | 1 | 11 | 165 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.5 | |
| 5730 77212105 | | -PHC24A | -105 | -H | 1 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.7 | |
| 5730 77212135 | | -PHC25A | -135 | -H | 1 | 12 | 135 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.0 | |
| 5730 77212165 | | -PHC26A | -165 | -H | 1 | 12 | 165 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.5 | |
| 5730 77213105 | | -PHC27A | -105 | -H | 1 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77213135 | | -PHC28A | -135 | -H | 1 | 13 | 135 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.1 | |
| 5730 77213165 | | -PHC29A | -165 | -H | 1 | 13 | 165 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.5 | |
| 5730 77214105 | | -PHC30A | -105 | -H | 1 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77214135 | | -PHC31A | -135 | -H | 1 | 14 | 135 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.1 | |
| 5730 77214165 | | -PHC32A | -165 | -H | 1 | 14 | 165 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.5 | |
| 5730 77215105 | | -PHC33A | -105 | -H | 1 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77215135 | | -PHC34A | -135 | -H | 1 | 15 | 135 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.1 | |
| 5730 77215165 | | -PHC35A | -165 | -H | 1 | 15 | 165 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.6 | |
| 5730 77216105 | | -PHC36A | -105 | -H | 1 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77216135 | | -PHC37A | -135 | -H | 1 | 16 | 135 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.1 | |
| 5730 77216165 | | -PHC38A | -165 | -H | 1 | 16 | 165 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.6 | |
| 5730 77220105 | | -PHC39A | -105 | -H | 1 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 | |
| 5730 77220135 | | -PHC40A | -135 | -H | 1 | 20 | 135 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.1 | |
| 5730 77220165 | | -PHC41A | -165 | -H | 1 | 20 | 165 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.6 | |
| 5730 77225120 | | -PHC42A | -120 | -H | 1 | 25 | 120 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 64 | 50 | 12,500 | 3.4 | |
| 5730 77225165 | | -PHC43A | -165 | -H | 1 | 25 | 165 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 62 | — | 80 | 50 | 12,500 | 4.3 | |
| 5730 77232135 | | -PHC44A | -135 | -H | 3 | 32 | 135 | — | 60 | 62 | — | — | 80 | 65 | 12,000 | 3.9 | |
| 5730 77232165 | | -PHC45A | -165 | -H | 3 | 32 | 165 | — | 60 | 62 | — | — | 80 | 65 | 12,000 | 4.6 | |

HSK63A、HSK100Aには標準でマニュアルクランプ穴が空いています。

HSK63A, HSK100A have manual clamp holes in the shank.

- 刃物シャンク部が下記公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。

刃物シャンク径が ø6 未満・・・ ø6 公差範囲内

刃物シャンク径が ø6 以上・・・ ø7 公差範囲内

新規に刃物を作製される場合は、ø6 公差または ø0.01 公差で製作されることをお勧めします。

- PHC12A、PHC20A にはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

- 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。

ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数でご使用ください。

- Cutting tool shank must be within tolerances specified below ;

Shank diameter less than 6mm : Within h6 tolerance

Shank diameter 6mm and over : Within h7 tolerance

h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.

- PHC12A、PHC20A にはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

- Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool.

Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

ご注文例 Ordering Example

マニュアルクランプ穴無し (HSK40A, HSK50A)

Without manual clamping hole (HSK40A, HSK50A)

HSK40A - PHC12A - 105

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径 (d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

ご注文例 Ordering Example

マニュアルクランプ穴付き (HSK63A、HSK100A)

With manual clamping hole (HSK63A, HSK100A)

HSK63A - PHC12A - 120 - H

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径 (d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

マニュアルクランプ穴付
With manual clamping hole

PHS コレット
PHS Collet

P. 17



レンチ
Hex. wrench

P. 27



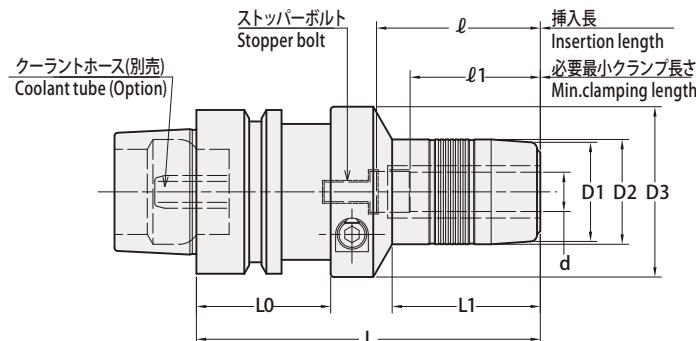
PHC-A

パワーハイドロチャック

Power Hydro Chuck

- コレットホルダのように使える手軽なハイドロチャックです。高精度加工に最適。

Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility. Suitable for high precision cutting.



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | l | l1 | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|--------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------------------------|
| 5730 53206090 | HSK40E -PHC06A -90 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 0.7 | L-4T |
| 5730 53207090 | -PHC07A -90 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 35 | 34 | 29 | | |
| 5730 53208090 | -PHC08A -90 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 35 | 34 | 29 | | |
| 5730 53209105 | -PHC09A -105 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 53210105 | -PHC10A -105 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 53211105 | -PHC11A -105 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 53212105 | -PHC12A -105 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 35 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54206090 | HSK50E -PHC06A -90 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 29 | 0.9 | L-4T |
| 5730 54207090 | -PHC07A -90 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 29 | | |
| 5730 54208090 | -PHC08A -90 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 29 | | |
| 5730 54209105 | -PHC09A -105 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54210105 | -PHC10A -105 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54211105 | -PHC11A -105 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54212105 | -PHC12A -105 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54213105 | -PHC13A -105 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54214105 | -PHC14A -105 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54215105 | -PHC15A -105 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54216105 | -PHC16A -105 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 54220105 | -PHC20A -105 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 41 | 50 | 40 | | |

- 刃物シャンク部が下記公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。

刃物シャンク径が $\phi 6$ 以上 $\cdots h7$ 公差範囲内

新規に刃物を製作される場合は、 $h6$ 公差または 0.01 公差で製作されることをお勧めします。

- PHC12A、PHC20A にはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

- Cutting tool shank must be within tolerances specified below ;

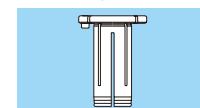
Shank diameter 6mm and over : Within $h7$ tolerance

$h6$ or $0/-0.01$ tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.

- PHC12A and PHC20A have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.

PHSコレット
PHS Collet

P.17



レンチ
Hex. wrench

P.27



ご注文例 Ordering Example

HSK50E - PHC12A- 105

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径(d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

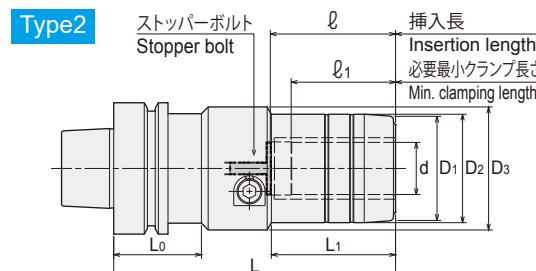
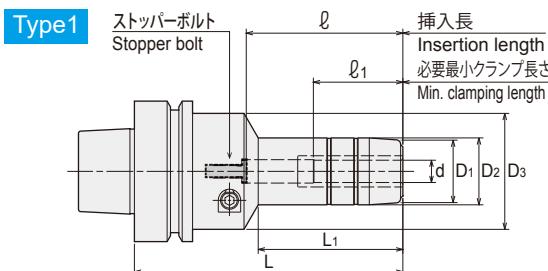
PHC-A

パワーハイドロチャック

Power Hydro Chuck

- コレットホルダのように使える手軽なハイドロチャックです。高精度加工に最適。

Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility. Suitable for high precision cutting.

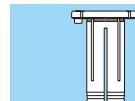


| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | l | l1 | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|---------------|--------------------|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------------------------|
| 5730 65206075 | HSK63F -PHC06A -75 | 1 | 6 | 75 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 1.0 | |
| 5730 65206120 | -120 | 1 | 6 | 120 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | | |
| 5730 65207075 | -PHC07A -75 | 1 | 7 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | | |
| 5730 65207120 | -120 | 1 | 7 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | | |
| 5730 65208075 | -PHC08A -75 | 1 | 8 | 75 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | | |
| 5730 65208120 | -120 | 1 | 8 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 45 | 29 | | |
| 5730 65209090 | -PHC09A -90 | 1 | 9 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65209120 | -120 | 1 | 9 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65210090 | -PHC10A -90 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65210120 | -120 | 1 | 10 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65211090 | -PHC11A -90 | 1 | 11 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65211120 | -120 | 1 | 11 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65212090 | -PHC12A -90 | 1 | 12 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65212120 | -120 | 1 | 12 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65213090 | -PHC13A -90 | 1 | 13 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65213120 | -120 | 1 | 13 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65214090 | -PHC14A -90 | 1 | 14 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65214120 | -120 | 1 | 14 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65215090 | -PHC15A -90 | 1 | 15 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65215120 | -120 | 1 | 15 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65216090 | -PHC16A -90 | 1 | 16 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65216120 | -120 | 1 | 16 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65220090 | -PHC20A -90 | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65220120 | -120 | 1 | 20 | 120 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | | |
| 5730 65225135 | -PHC25A -135 | 2 | 25 | 135 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 42 | 60 | 50 | | |
| 5730 65225150 | -150 | 2 | 25 | 150 | 79 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 42 | 80 | 50 | | |
| 5730 65232135 | -PHC32A -135 | 2 | 32 | 135 | 42 | 60 | 62 | 85 | 42 | 80 | 65 | | |
| 5730 65232150 | -150 | 2 | 32 | 150 | 108 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 42 | 80 | 65 | | |

- 刃物シャンク部が下記公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。
刃物シャンク径が ø6 以上・・・h7 公差範囲内
新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6 公差または-0.01 公差で製作されることをお勧めします。
 - PHC12A、PHC20A にはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。
- Cutting tool shank must be within tolerances specified below ;
Shank diameter 6mm and over : Within h7 tolerance
h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.
 - PHC12A and PHC20A have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.

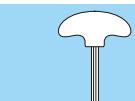
PHSコレット
PHS Collet

P.17



レンチ
Hex. wrench

P.27



ご注文例 Ordering Example

HSK63F - PHC12A - 120

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径(d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length

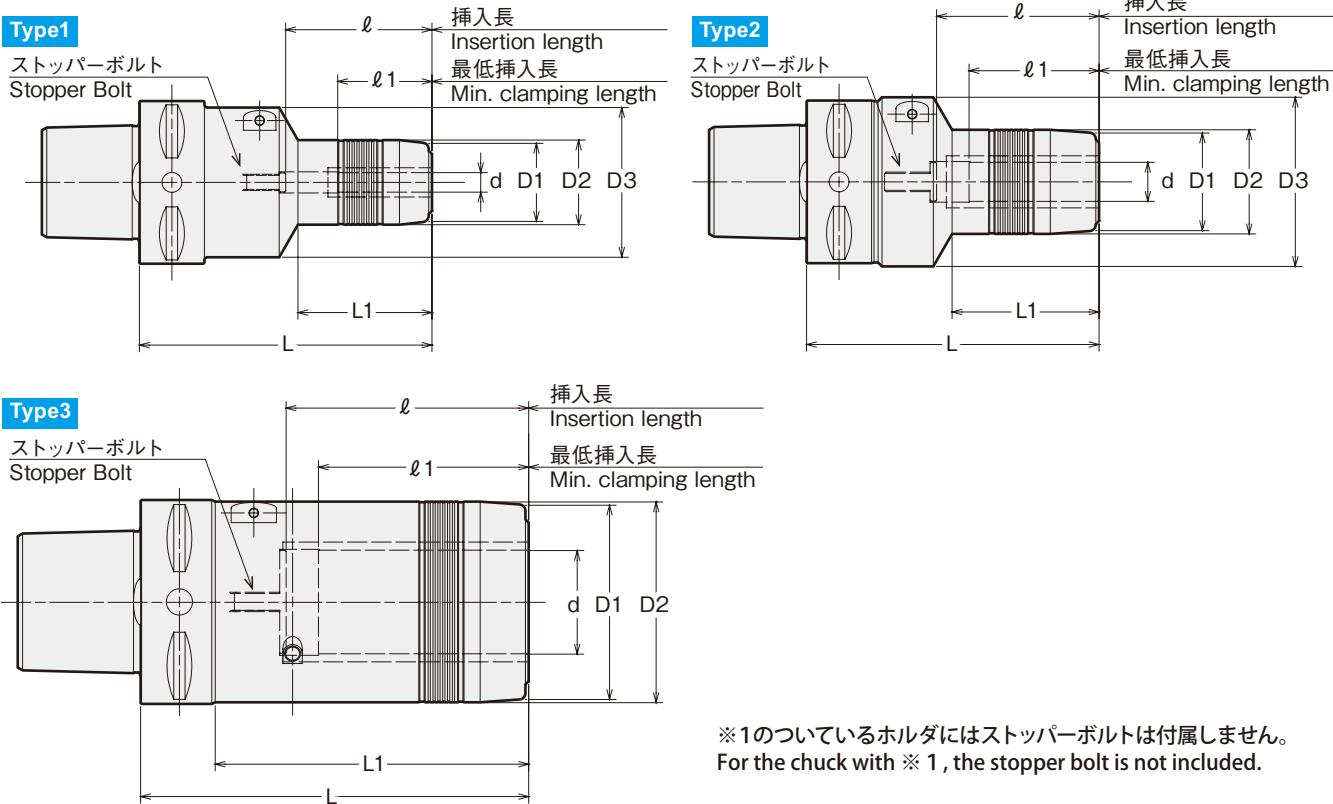
PHC-A

パワーハイドロチャック

Power Hydro Chuck

- コレットホルダのように使える手軽なハイドロチャックです。高精度加工に最適。

Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility. Suitable for high precision cutting.



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | l | l1 | レンチ Wrench |
|---------------|----------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|
| 6720 00503055 | C5 -PHC03A -55 | ※1 | 1 | 3 | 55 | 4 | — | 24 | 46 | 42 | 18 |
| 6720 00503090 | -90 | ※1 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 44 | — | 25 | 46 | 49 | 18 |
| 6720 00504055 | -PHC04A -55 | ※1 | 1 | 4 | 55 | 9 | — | 25 | 46 | 42 | 24 |
| 6720 00504090 | -90 | ※1 | 1 | 4 | 90 | 45 | — | 25 | 46 | 49 | 24 |
| 6720 00506055 | -PHC06A -55 | 1 | 6 | 55 | 11 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 34 | 29 | |
| 6720 00506090 | -90 | 1 | 6 | 90 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 45 | 29 | |
| 6720 00507055 | -PHC07A -55 | 1 | 7 | 55 | 11 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 34 | 29 | |
| 6720 00507090 | -90 | 1 | 7 | 90 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 45 | 29 | |
| 6720 00508055 | -PHC08A -55 | 1 | 8 | 55 | 11 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 34 | 29 | |
| 6720 00508090 | -90 | 1 | 8 | 90 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 45 | 29 | |
| 6720 00509060 | -PHC09A -60 | ※1 | 1 | 9 | 60 | 19 | 28 | 30 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00509090 | -90 | 1 | 9 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 46 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00510060 | -PHC10A -60 | ※1 | 1 | 10 | 60 | 19 | 28 | 30 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00510090 | -90 | 2 | 10 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00511060 | -PHC11A -60 | ※1 | 1 | 11 | 60 | 17 | 30 | 32 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00511090 | -90 | 2 | 11 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00512060 | -PHC12A -60 | ※1 | 1 | 12 | 60 | 17 | 30 | 32 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00512090 | -90 | 2 | 12 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00513075 | -PHC13A -75 | 1 | 13 | 75 | 17 | 34 | 36 | 46 | 50 | 33 | |
| 6720 00513090 | -90 | 2 | 13 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00514075 | -PHC14A -75 | 1 | 14 | 75 | 17 | 34 | 36 | 46 | 50 | 33 | |
| 6720 00514090 | -90 | 2 | 14 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00515075 | -PHC15A -75 | 1 | 15 | 75 | 18 | 36 | 38 | 46 | 50 | 33 | |
| 6720 00515090 | -90 | 2 | 15 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00516075 | -PHC16A -75 | 1 | 16 | 75 | 18 | 36 | 38 | 46 | 50 | 33 | |
| 6720 00516090 | -90 | 2 | 16 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00520090 | -PHC20A -90 | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 40 | |
| 6720 00520125 | -125 | 1 | 20 | 125 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 70 | 40 | |
| 6720 00525105 | -PHC25A -105 | 2 | 25 | 105 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | 60 | 50 | |

L-4T

L-6T

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | ℓ | ℓ_1 | レンチ Wrench |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|--------|----------|---------------|
| 6720 00603050 | C6 -PHC03A -50 | ※1 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 4 | — | 24 | 46 | 35 | 18 |
| 6720 00603090 | - 90 | ※1 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 44 | — | 25 | 46 | 49 | 18 |
| 6720 00604055 | -PHC04A -55 | ※1 | 1 | 4 | 55 | 9 | — | 25 | 46 | 40 | 24 |
| 6720 00604090 | - 90 | ※1 | 1 | 4 | 90 | 45 | — | 25 | 46 | 49 | 24 |
| 6720 00606060 | -PHC06A -60 | | 1 | 6 | 60 | 11 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 34 | 29 |
| 6720 00606090 | - 90 | | 1 | 6 | 90 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 45 | 29 |
| 6720 00606120 | - 120 | | 1 | 6 | 120 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 46 | 45 | 29 |
| 6720 00607060 | -PHC07A -60 | | 1 | 7 | 60 | 11 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 34 | 29 |
| 6720 00607090 | - 90 | | 1 | 7 | 90 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 45 | 29 |
| 6720 00608060 | -PHC08A -60 | | 1 | 8 | 60 | 11 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 34 | 29 |
| 6720 00608090 | - 90 | | 1 | 8 | 90 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 45 | 29 |
| 6720 00608120 | - 120 | | 1 | 8 | 120 | 41 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 45 | 29 |
| 6720 00609065 | -PHC09A -65 | ※1 | 1 | 9 | 65 | 19 | 28 | 30 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00609090 | - 90 | ※1 | 1 | 9 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 46 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00610065 | -PHC10A -65 | ※1 | 1 | 10 | 65 | 19 | 28 | 30 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00610090 | - 90 | | 1 | 10 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00610120 | - 120 | | 1 | 10 | 120 | 64 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 70 | 40 |
| 6720 00611065 | -PHC11A -65 | ※1 | 1 | 11 | 65 | 17 | 30 | 32 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00611090 | - 90 | | 1 | 11 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00612065 | -PHC12A -65 | ※1 | 1 | 12 | 65 | 17 | 30 | 32 | 46 | 47 | 33 |
| 6720 00612090 | - 90 | | 1 | 12 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00612120 | - 120 | | 1 | 12 | 120 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 70 | 40 |
| 6720 00613075 | -PHC13A -75 | | 1 | 13 | 75 | 17 | 34 | 36 | 46 | 45 | 33 |
| 6720 00613090 | - 90 | | 1 | 13 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00614075 | -PHC14A -75 | | 1 | 14 | 75 | 17 | 34 | 36 | 46 | 45 | 33 |
| 6720 00614090 | - 90 | | 1 | 14 | 90 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00614120 | - 120 | | 1 | 14 | 120 | 66 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 70 | 40 |
| 6720 00615075 | -PHC15A -75 | | 1 | 15 | 75 | 18 | 36 | 38 | 46 | 45 | 33 |
| 6720 00615090 | - 90 | | 1 | 15 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00616075 | -PHC16A -75 | | 1 | 16 | 75 | 18 | 36 | 38 | 46 | 45 | 33 |
| 6720 00616090 | - 90 | | 1 | 16 | 90 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00616120 | - 120 | | 1 | 16 | 120 | 66 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 70 | 40 |
| 6720 00620090 | -PHC20A -90 | | 1 | 20 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 40 |
| 6720 00620120 | - 120 | | 1 | 20 | 120 | 69 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 70 | 40 |
| 6720 00625105 | -PHC25A -105 | | 1 | 25 | 105 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | 60 | 50 |
| 6720 00625120 | - 120 | | 1 | 25 | 120 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 62 | 80 | 50 |
| 6720 00632120 | -PHC32A -120 | 3 | 32 | 120 | 96 | 60 | 62 | — | 75 | 65 | L-6T |

1. 刃物シャンク部が下記公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。

刃物シャンク径が $\phi 6$ 未満・・・ $h6$ 公差範囲内

刃物シャンク径が $\phi 6$ 以上・・・ $h7$ 公差範囲内

新規に刃物を製作される場合は、 $h6$ 公差または $0/-0.01$ 公差で製作されることをお勧めします。

2. PHC12A、PHC20A にはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。

1. Cutting tool shank must be within tolerances specified below ;

Shank diameter less than 6mm : Within h6 tolerance

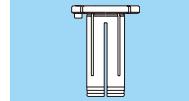
Shank diameter 6mm and over : Within h7 tolerance

$h6$ or $0/-0.01$ tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.

2. PHC12A and PHC20A have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.

PHS コレット
PHS Collet

P. 17



レンチ
Hex. wrench

P. 27



ご注文例 Ordering Example

C6 - PHC12A - 120

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

内径 (d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

PHC-A

パワーハイドロチャック

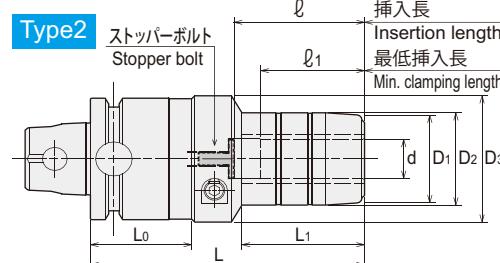
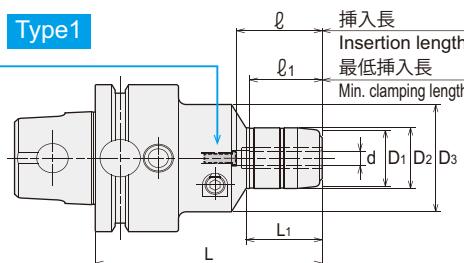
Power Hydro Chuck



- コレットホルダのように使える手軽なハイドロチャックです。高精度加工に最適。

Hydro chuck with collet holder flexibility. Suitable for high precision cutting.

ストッパーbolt Stopper bolt
PHC03A, PHC04Aにはストッパーboltは付属しておりません。
特殊品対応(別売)にて承ります。
For PHC03A & PHC04A, the stopper bolt is not included. Please order separately (Special item).



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | l | l ₁ | Max. min ⁻¹ | Kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench (Option) |
|----------------|-------------------------|------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1390 11103070 | UTS5040 -PHC03A - 70 -H | 1 | 3 | 70 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 27 | 18 | 25,000 | 0.8 | |
| 1390 11104075 | -PHC04A - 75 -H | 1 | 4 | 75 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 29 | 24 | 25,000 | 0.8 | |
| 1390 11106090 | -PHC06A - 90 -H | 1 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 1390 11107090 | -PHC07A - 90 -H | 1 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 1390 11108090 | -PHC08A - 90 -H | 1 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 1390 11109105 | -PHC09A - 105 -H | 2 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 24,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1390 11110105 | -PHC10A - 105 -H | 2 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 23,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1390 11111105 | -PHC11A - 105 -H | 2 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 23,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1390 11112105 | -PHC12A - 105 -H | 2 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 23,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1390 11113105 | -PHC13A - 105 -H | 2 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 22,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1390 11114105 | -PHC14A - 105 -H | 2 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 22,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1390 11115105 | -PHC15A - 105 -H | 2 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 21,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1390 11116105 | -PHC16A - 105 -H | 2 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1390 112020105 | -PHC20A - 105 -H | 1 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 19,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1390 1※203075 | UTS6350 -PHC03A - 75 | 1 | 3 | 75 | 19.8 | — | 24 | 46 | — | 27 | 18 | 20,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1390 1※204080 | -PHC04A - 80 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 25.1 | — | 25 | 46 | — | 29 | 24 | 20,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1390 1※206090 | -PHC06A - 90 | 1 | 6 | 90 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1390 1※207090 | -PHC07A - 90 | 1 | 7 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1390 1※208090 | -PHC08A - 90 | 1 | 8 | 90 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 46 | — | 34 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1390 1※209105 | -PHC09A - 105 | 1 | 9 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1390 1※210105 | -PHC10A - 105 | 1 | 10 | 105 | 44 | 28 | 30 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1390 1※211105 | -PHC11A - 105 | 1 | 11 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1390 1※212105 | -PHC12A - 105 | 1 | 12 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 32 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1390 1※213105 | -PHC13A - 105 | 1 | 13 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1390 1※214105 | -PHC14A - 105 | 1 | 14 | 105 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1390 1※215105 | -PHC15A - 105 | 1 | 15 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1390 1※216105 | -PHC16A - 105 | 1 | 16 | 105 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 52 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1390 1※220105 | -PHC20A - 105 | 1 | 20 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 42 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1390 1※225120 | -PHC25A - 120 | 1 | 25 | 120 | 59 | 50 | 52 | 59 | — | 60 | 50 | 16,000 | 2.1 | L-6T |

商品コードの※は低圧用では0、高圧用では1となります。

- 刃物シャンク部が下記公差範囲内の刃物を使用して下さい。
刃物シャンク径がΦ6未満…h6公差範囲内
刃物シャンク径がΦ6以上…h7公差範囲内
新規に刃物を製作される場合は、h6公差または^{0.01}公差で製作されることをお勧めします。
- PHC12A、PHC20Aにはスリップ防止ピン付コレット装着用の穴が開いています。
- UTS5040は高圧用のみになります。
- 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。
ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数でご使用ください。
- Cutting tool shank must be within tolerances specified below ;
Shank diameter less than 6mm : Within h6 tolerance
Shank diameter 6mm and over : Within h7 tolerance
h6 or 0/-0.01 tolerance is recommended when newly making a cutting tool.
- PHC12A and PHC20A have pin holes for collet with stopper pin on its body.
- Only high pressure type is available for UTS5040.
- Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

ご注文例 Ordering Example

低圧用 Low pressure type

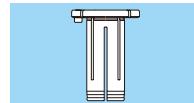
0~1.0MPa

UTS6350 - PHC12A- 105

シャンクサイズ 内径(d)
Shank size I.D.

**PHSコレット
PHS Collet**

P. 17



**レンチ
Hex. wrench**

P. 27



ご注文例 Ordering Example

高圧用 High pressure type

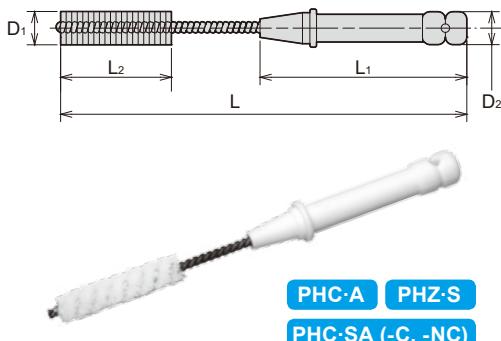
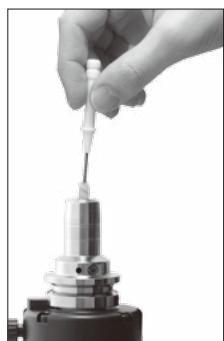
1.1~7.0MPa

UTS6350 - PHC12A- 105 - H

シャンクサイズ 内径(d)
Shank size I.D.

突き出し長さ(L) 高圧の場合
Projection length High pressure type

内径清掃ツール Inner Shank Cleaner Brush



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | D ₁ | D ₂ | L | L ₁ | L ₂ |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| 3934 60000003 | ISC -03 | 4 | 8 | 100 | 56 | 30 |
| 3934 60000004 | ISC -04 | 5 | 8 | 100 | 56 | 30 |
| 3934 60000006 | ISC -06 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 56 | 30 |
| 3934 60000007 | ISC -07 | 9 | 8 | 110 | 56 | 30 |
| 3934 60000008 | ISC -08 | 10 | 8 | 110 | 56 | 40 |
| 3934 60000009 | ISC -09 | 11 | 8 | 110 | 56 | 40 |
| 3934 60000010 | ISC -10 | 12 | 8 | 110 | 56 | 40 |
| 3934 60000011 | ISC -11 | 13 | 8 | 130 | 56 | 40 |
| 3934 60000012 | ISC -12 | 14 | 8 | 130 | 56 | 40 |

本製品はハイドロチャックなどの内径清掃にお使いください。

※ 内径清掃ツールはチャックと同梱されています。

To clean inner shank of Hydro Chuck, etc.

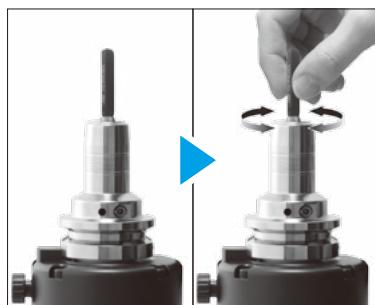
※ One Inner shank cleaner brush per holder is included in the original product box.

ご注文例 Ordering Example

ISC - 03

内径サイズ
I.D. size

把握力確認用 トルクチェックゲージ Torque Check Gauge



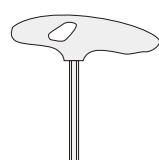
PHC・A、PHC・SA、PHZ・S 専用
For PHC・A、PHC・SA、PHZ・S

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | D | L | L ₁ |
|---------------|-------------|----|-----|----------------|
| 3934 7000003 | TG-PHC03 | 3 | 50 | 25.5 |
| 3934 7000004 | TG-PHC04 | 4 | 55 | 30.5 |
| 3934 7000006 | TG-PHC06 | 6 | 65 | 35 |
| 3934 7000007 | TG-PHC07 | 7 | 65 | 35 |
| 3934 7000008 | TG-PHC08 | 8 | 65 | 35 |
| 3934 7000009 | TG-PHC09 | 9 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000010 | TG-PHC10 | 10 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000011 | TG-PHC11 | 11 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000012 | TG-PHC12 | 12 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000013 | TG-PHC13 | 13 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000014 | TG-PHC14 | 14 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000015 | TG-PHC15 | 15 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000016 | TG-PHC16 | 16 | 76 | 46 |
| 3934 7000020 | TG-PHC20H | 20 | 86 | 56 |
| 2584 7000025 | TG-PHC25H | 25 | 91 | 61 |
| 2584 7000032 | TG-PHC32H | 32 | 101 | 71 |
| 2584 7000042 | TG-PHC42H | 42 | 109 | 79 |

PHC・H 専用
For PHC・H

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | D | L | L ₁ |
|---------------|-------------|----|-----|----------------|
| 2584 7000016 | TG-PHC16H | 16 | 81 | 51 |
| 2584 7000020 | TG-PHC20H | 20 | 86 | 56 |
| 2584 7000025 | TG-PHC25H | 25 | 91 | 61 |
| 2584 7000032 | TG-PHC32H | 32 | 101 | 71 |
| 2584 7000042 | TG-PHC42H | 42 | 109 | 79 |

レンチ Wrench



ご注文例 Ordering Example

L - 3T

サイズ
Size

| 型式 Model | 商品コード Code |
|-------------|---------------|
| L-3T | 6080 00000030 |
| L-4T | 6080 00115576 |
| L-5T | 6080 00115577 |
| L-6T | 6080 00115578 |

PHC・SA

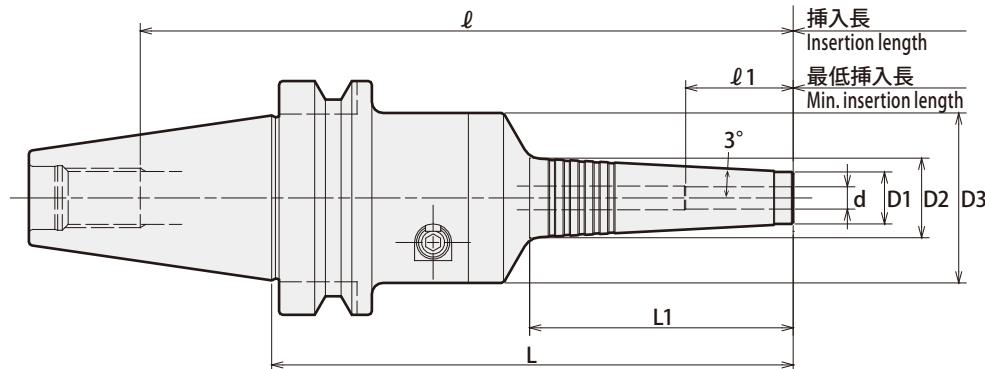
スリムハイドロチャック

Slim Hydro Chuck



- 干渉のあるワークのドリル加工・リーマ加工だけでなく、5軸仕上エンドミル加工等にも最適なチャックです。

Perfect choice for tight space applications, such as endmill finishing, drilling and reaming on 5-axis machines.



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | l | l 1 | Max min ⁻¹ | Kg | レンチ (別売) Wrench(Option) | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----|
| 3700 01103070 | BT30 -PHC03SA | -70 | 3 | 70 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | (93) | 18 | 40,000 | 0.6 | |
| | | -85 | 3 | 85 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | (108) | 18 | 38,000 | 0.6 | |
| | | -130 | 3 | 130 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | (153) | 18 | 23,000 | 0.9 | |
| 3700 01104070 | -PHC04SA | -70 | 4 | 70 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | (93) | 24 | 40,000 | 0.6 | |
| | | -85 | 4 | 85 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | (108) | 24 | 38,000 | 0.6 | |
| | | -130 | 4 | 130 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | (153) | 24 | 22,000 | 0.9 | |
| 3700 01106090 | -PHC06SA | -90 | 6 | 90 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | (113) | 29 | 30,000 | 0.9 | |
| | | -135 | 6 | 135 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | (158) | 29 | 21,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -150 | 6 | 150 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | (173) | 29 | 15,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -165 | 6 | 165 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | (188) | 29 | 12,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -180 | 6 | 180 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | (203) | 29 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 3700 01107090 | -PHC07SA | -90 | 7 | 90 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | (113) | 29 | 28,000 | 0.9 | |
| | | -135 | 7 | 135 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | (158) | 29 | 21,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -150 | 7 | 150 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | (173) | 29 | 15,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -165 | 7 | 165 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | (188) | 29 | 12,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -180 | 7 | 180 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | (203) | 29 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 3700 01108090 | -PHC08SA | -90 | 8 | 90 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | (113) | 29 | 27,000 | 0.9 | |
| | | -135 | 8 | 135 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | (158) | 29 | 20,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -150 | 8 | 150 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | (173) | 29 | 15,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -165 | 8 | 165 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | (188) | 29 | 12,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -180 | 8 | 180 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | (203) | 29 | 10,000 | 1.2 | |
| 3700 01109090 | -PHC09SA | -90 | 9 | 90 | 32 | 16 | 19.4 | 46 | (113) | 40 | 27,000 | 0.8 | |
| | | -135 | 9 | 135 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | (158) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -150 | 9 | 150 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | (173) | 40 | 15,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -165 | 9 | 165 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | (188) | 40 | 12,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -180 | 9 | 180 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | (203) | 40 | 10,000 | 1.2 | |
| 3700 01110090 | -PHC10SA | -90 | 10 | 90 | 32 | 17 | 20.4 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 27,000 | 0.8 | |
| | | -135 | 10 | 135 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | 100 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -150 | 10 | 150 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 115 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -165 | 10 | 165 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 130 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -180 | 10 | 180 | 118 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | 145 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.2 | |
| 3700 01111090 | -PHC11SA | -90 | 11 | 90 | 33 | 18 | 21.5 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 26,000 | 0.8 | |
| | | -135 | 11 | 135 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | 100 | 40 | 19,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -150 | 11 | 150 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 115 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -165 | 11 | 165 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 130 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.2 | |
| | | -180 | 11 | 180 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | 145 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.2 | |
| 3700 01112090 | -PHC12SA | -90 | 12 | 90 | 33 | 19 | 22.5 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 26,000 | 0.8 | |
| | | -135 | 12 | 135 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | 100 | 40 | 19,000 | 1.0 | |
| | | -150 | 12 | 150 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 115 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -165 | 12 | 165 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 130 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.2 | |
| | | -180 | 12 | 180 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | 145 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.2 | |
| 3700 01303075 | BT40 -PHC03SA | -75 | 3 | 75 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | (110) | 18 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -90 | 3 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | (125) | 18 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| | | -135 | 3 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | (170) | 18 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| | | -PHC04SA | -75 | 4 | 75 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | (110) | 24 | 20,000 | 1.1 |
| | | -90 | 4 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | (125) | 24 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| 3700 01304135 | -PHC06SA | -90 | 4 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | (170) | 24 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| | | -135 | 6 | 90 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | (125) | 29 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| | | -150 | 6 | 135 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | (170) | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| | | -165 | 6 | 150 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | (185) | 29 | 16,000 | 1.5 | |
| | | -180 | 6 | 165 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | (200) | 29 | 12,000 | 1.6 | |
| 3700 01306090 | -PHC07SA | -90 | 6 | 90 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | (215) | 29 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| | | -135 | 6 | 135 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | (170) | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| | | -150 | 6 | 150 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | (185) | 29 | 16,000 | 1.5 | |
| | | -165 | 6 | 165 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | (200) | 29 | 13,000 | 1.6 | |
| | | -180 | 6 | 180 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | (215) | 29 | 10,000 | 1.6 | |

L-4T

L-4T

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | ℓ | ℓ_1 | Max min ⁻¹ | Kg | レンチ (別売) Wrench(Option) |
|---------------|----------------------|------|----|-----|-----|----|------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 3700 01308090 | BT40 -PHC08SA | -90 | 8 | 90 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | (125) | 29 | 20,000 | 1.4 |
| 3700 01308135 | | -135 | 8 | 135 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | (170) | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 |
| 3700 01308150 | | -150 | 8 | 150 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | (185) | 29 | 17,000 | 1.5 |
| 3700 01308165 | | -165 | 8 | 165 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | (200) | 29 | 12,000 | 1.6 |
| 3700 01308180 | | -180 | 8 | 180 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | (215) | 29 | 10,000 | 1.7 |
| 3700 01309090 | -PHC09SA | -90 | 9 | 90 | 32 | 16 | 19.4 | 46 | (125) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 |
| 3700 01309135 | | -135 | 9 | 135 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | (170) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 |
| 3700 01309150 | | -150 | 9 | 150 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | (185) | 40 | 16,000 | 1.6 |
| 3700 01309165 | | -165 | 9 | 165 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | (200) | 40 | 12,000 | 1.6 |
| 3700 01309180 | | -180 | 9 | 180 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | (215) | 40 | 10,000 | 1.7 |
| 3700 01310090 | -PHC10SA | -90 | 10 | 90 | 32 | 17 | 20.4 | 46 | (125) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 |
| 3700 01310135 | | -135 | 10 | 135 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | (170) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 |
| 3700 01310150 | | -150 | 10 | 150 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | (185) | 40 | 16,000 | 1.6 |
| 3700 01310165 | | -165 | 10 | 165 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | (200) | 40 | 12,000 | 1.6 |
| 3700 01310180 | | -180 | 10 | 180 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | (215) | 40 | 10,000 | 1.7 |
| 3700 01311090 | -PHC11SA | -90 | 11 | 90 | 33 | 18 | 21.5 | 46 | (125) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 |
| 3700 01311135 | | -135 | 11 | 135 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | (170) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 |
| 3700 01311150 | | -150 | 11 | 150 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | (185) | 40 | 15,000 | 1.6 |
| 3700 01311165 | | -165 | 11 | 165 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | (200) | 40 | 12,000 | 1.7 |
| 3700 01311180 | | -180 | 11 | 180 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | (215) | 40 | 10,000 | 1.7 |
| 3700 01312090 | -PHC12SA | -90 | 12 | 90 | 33 | 19 | 22.5 | 46 | (125) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 |
| 3700 01312135 | | -135 | 12 | 135 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | (170) | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 |
| 3700 01312150 | | -150 | 12 | 150 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | (185) | 40 | 15,000 | 1.6 |
| 3700 01312165 | | -165 | 12 | 165 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | (200) | 40 | 12,000 | 1.7 |
| 3700 01312180 | | -180 | 12 | 180 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | (215) | 40 | 10,000 | 1.8 |
| 3700 01316135 | -PHC16SA | -135 | 16 | 135 | 72 | 23 | 30.6 | 52.5 | 90 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.7 |
| 3700 01316165 | | -165 | 16 | 165 | 103 | 23 | 33.8 | 52.5 | 120 | 40 | 13,000 | 1.9 |
| 3700 01316180 | | -180 | 16 | 180 | 119 | 23 | 35.5 | 52.5 | 135 | 40 | 10,000 | 2.0 |
| 3700 01320135 | -PHC20SA | -135 | 20 | 135 | 63 | 28 | 34.7 | 62 | 85 | 40 | 18,000 | 2.2 |
| 3700 01320165 | | -165 | 20 | 165 | 93 | 28 | 37.8 | 62 | 115 | 40 | 14,000 | 2.3 |
| 3700 01320180 | | -180 | 20 | 180 | 109 | 28 | 39.5 | 62 | 130 | 40 | 12,000 | 2.5 |
| 3700 01325135 | -PHC25SA | -135 | 25 | 135 | 65 | 37 | 43.9 | 62 | 85 | 50 | 16,000 | 2.2 |
| 3700 01325165 | | -165 | 25 | 165 | 96 | 37 | 47.1 | 62 | 115 | 50 | 15,000 | 2.5 |
| 3700 01325180 | | -180 | 25 | 180 | 112 | 37 | 48.8 | 62 | 130 | 50 | 11,000 | 2.6 |
| 3700 01506105 | BT50 -PHC06SA | -105 | 6 | 105 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | (161) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01506150 | | -150 | 6 | 150 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | (206) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01506165 | | -165 | 6 | 165 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | (221) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01506180 | | -180 | 6 | 180 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | (236) | 29 | 12,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01506195 | | -195 | 6 | 195 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | (251) | 29 | 10,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01507105 | -PHC07SA | -105 | 7 | 105 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | (161) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01507150 | | -150 | 7 | 150 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | (206) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01507165 | | -165 | 7 | 165 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | (221) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01507180 | | -180 | 7 | 180 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | (236) | 29 | 12,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01507195 | | -195 | 7 | 195 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | (251) | 29 | 10,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01508105 | -PHC08SA | -105 | 8 | 105 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | (161) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01508150 | | -150 | 8 | 150 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | (206) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01508165 | | -165 | 8 | 165 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | (221) | 29 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01508180 | | -180 | 8 | 180 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | (236) | 29 | 12,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01508195 | | -195 | 8 | 195 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | (251) | 29 | 10,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01509150 | -PHC09SA | -150 | 9 | 150 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | (206) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01509165 | | -165 | 9 | 165 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | (221) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01509180 | | -180 | 9 | 180 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | (236) | 40 | 12,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01509195 | | -195 | 9 | 195 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | (251) | 40 | 10,000 | 4.3 |
| 3700 01510150 | -PHC10SA | -150 | 10 | 150 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | (206) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01510165 | | -165 | 10 | 165 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | (221) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01510180 | | -180 | 10 | 180 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | (236) | 40 | 12,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01510195 | | -195 | 10 | 195 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | (251) | 40 | 10,000 | 4.3 |
| 3700 01511150 | -PHC11SA | -150 | 11 | 150 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | (206) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01511165 | | -165 | 11 | 165 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | (221) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01511180 | | -180 | 11 | 180 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | (236) | 40 | 12,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01511195 | | -195 | 11 | 195 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | (251) | 40 | 10,000 | 4.3 |
| 3700 01512150 | -PHC12SA | -150 | 12 | 150 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | (206) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.1 |
| 3700 01512165 | | -165 | 12 | 165 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | (221) | 40 | 15,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01512180 | | -180 | 12 | 180 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | (236) | 40 | 12,000 | 4.3 |
| 3700 01512195 | | -195 | 12 | 195 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | (251) | 40 | 10,000 | 4.3 |
| 3700 01516150 | -PHC16SA | -150 | 16 | 150 | 72 | 23 | 30.6 | 52.5 | 90 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.2 |
| 3700 01516180 | | -180 | 16 | 180 | 103 | 23 | 33.8 | 52.5 | 120 | 40 | 12,000 | 4.4 |
| 3700 01516195 | | -195 | 16 | 195 | 119 | 23 | 35.5 | 52.5 | 135 | 40 | 10,000 | 4.6 |
| 3700 01520150 | -PHC20SA | -150 | 20 | 150 | 63 | 28 | 34.7 | 62 | 85 | 40 | 15,000 | 4.7 |
| 3700 01520180 | | -180 | 20 | 180 | 93 | 28 | 37.8 | 62 | 115 | 40 | 14,000 | 4.9 |
| 3700 01520195 | | -195 | 20 | 195 | 109 | 28 | 39.5 | 62 | 130 | 40 | 12,000 | 5.0 |
| 3700 01525150 | -PHC25SA | -150 | 25 | 150 | 65 | 37 | 43.9 | 62 | 85 | 50 | 15,000 | 4.8 |
| 3700 01525180 | | -180 | 25 | 180 | 96 | 37 | 47.1 | 62 | 115 | 50 | 14,000 | 5.0 |
| 3700 01525195 | | -195 | 25 | 195 | 112 | 37 | 48.8 | 62 | 130 | 50 | 12,000 | 5.2 |

- 刃物のシャンクはh6公差範囲内のシャンクを使用してください。
- センタースルーケーラント供給時はエアーボクシ付属の止めネジで塞いで下さい。
- 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。
ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数でご使用ください。
- ℓ 寸法はプリセットスクリューを使用しない場合の寸法です。
()付はブルスタッド端面までの寸法です。
- Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h6.
- Hex-head screws are necessary to plug air hole for center through coolant feed.
- Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.
- ℓ indicates dimension when using without a preset screw.
() dimension is to end of retention stud.

特殊品もご用命ください。



レンチ Hex. wrench

P. 27



プリセットスクリュー Preset Screw

P. 36



ご注文例 Ordering Example

BT50 - PHC12SA - 150

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| シャンクサイズ Shank size | 内径(d) I.D. | 突き出し長さ(L) Projection length |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|

L-4T

L-6T

L-6T

PHC・SA

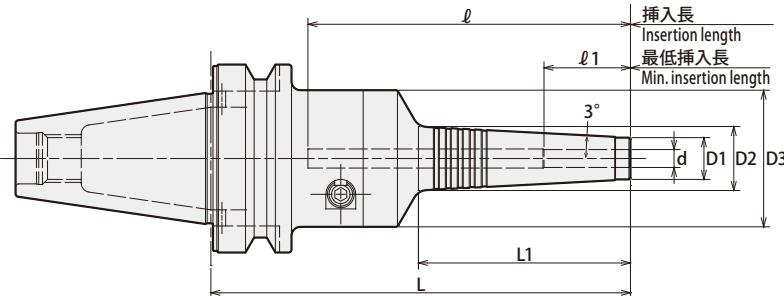


スリムハイドロチャック

Slim Hydro Chuck

- 干渉のあるワークのドリル加工・リーマ加工だけでなく、5軸仕上エンドミル加工等にも最適なチャックです。

Perfect choice for tight space applications, such as endmill finishing, drilling and reaming on 5-axis machines.



- 当社規格2面拘束BT主軸(NBT-AHO対応)とBT2面拘束主軸(WBT-AHO対応)には互換性がありません。
- AHOにてセンタースルークーラントを使用する場合、専用フルスタッフ(クーラントパイプ付属)をご使用ください。
- Our two-face contact BT spindle (for NBT-AHO) is incompatible with BT two-face contact spindle (for WBT-AHO).
- When AHO is used with center through coolant feeding, a designated retention stud (with coolant pipe) for AHO must be used.

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | l | l1 | レンチ(別売) Wrench(Option) |
|---------------|------------------------|----------|------|----|-----|-----|----|------|----|-----|---------------------------|
| 3720 ※0010100 | NBT-AHO30 or WBT-AHO30 | -PHC03SA | -70 | 3 | 70 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 48 | 18 |
| 3720 ※0020100 | | | -85 | 3 | 85 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 63 | 18 |
| 3720 ※0030100 | | | -130 | 3 | 130 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 108 | 18 |
| 3720 ※0040100 | | -PHC04SA | -70 | 4 | 70 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 48 | 24 |
| 3720 ※0050100 | | | -85 | 4 | 85 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 63 | 24 |
| 3720 ※0060100 | | | -130 | 4 | 130 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 108 | 24 |
| 3720 ※0070100 | | -PHC06SA | -90 | 6 | 90 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0080100 | | | -135 | 6 | 135 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0090100 | | | -150 | 6 | 150 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0100100 | | | -165 | 6 | 165 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0110100 | | | -180 | 6 | 180 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0120100 | | -PHC07SA | -90 | 7 | 90 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0130100 | | | -135 | 7 | 135 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0140100 | | | -150 | 7 | 150 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0150100 | | | -165 | 7 | 165 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0160100 | | | -180 | 7 | 180 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0170100 | | -PHC08SA | -90 | 8 | 90 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0180100 | | | -135 | 8 | 135 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0190100 | | | -150 | 8 | 150 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0200100 | | | -165 | 8 | 165 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0210100 | | | -180 | 8 | 180 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0220100 | | -PHC09SA | -105 | 9 | 105 | 42 | 16 | 20.5 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0230100 | | | -135 | 9 | 135 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0240100 | | | -150 | 9 | 150 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0250100 | | | -165 | 9 | 165 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0260100 | | | -180 | 9 | 180 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0270100 | | -PHC10SA | -105 | 10 | 105 | 42 | 17 | 21.5 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0280100 | | | -135 | 10 | 135 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0290100 | | | -150 | 10 | 150 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0300100 | | | -165 | 10 | 165 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0310100 | | | -180 | 10 | 180 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0320100 | | -PHC11SA | -105 | 11 | 105 | 43 | 18 | 22.6 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0330100 | | | -135 | 11 | 135 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0340100 | | | -150 | 11 | 150 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0350100 | | | -165 | 11 | 165 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0360100 | | | -180 | 11 | 180 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0370100 | | -PHC12SA | -105 | 12 | 105 | 43 | 19 | 23.6 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0380100 | | | -135 | 12 | 135 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0390100 | | | -150 | 12 | 150 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0400100 | | | -165 | 12 | 165 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0410100 | | | -180 | 12 | 180 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0420100 | NBT-AHO40 or WBT-AHO40 | -PHC03SA | -75 | 3 | 75 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 48 | 18 |
| 3720 ※0430100 | | | -90 | 3 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 63 | 18 |
| 3720 ※0440100 | | | -135 | 3 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 108 | 18 |
| 3720 ※0450100 | | -PHC04SA | -75 | 4 | 75 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 48 | 24 |
| 3720 ※0460100 | | | -90 | 4 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 63 | 24 |
| 3720 ※0470100 | | | -135 | 4 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 108 | 24 |
| 3720 ※0480100 | | -PHC06SA | -90 | 6 | 90 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0490100 | | | -135 | 6 | 135 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0500100 | | | -150 | 6 | 150 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0510100 | | | -165 | 6 | 165 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0520100 | | | -180 | 6 | 180 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0530100 | | -PHC07SA | -90 | 7 | 90 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0540100 | | | -135 | 7 | 135 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0550100 | | | -150 | 7 | 150 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0560100 | | | -165 | 7 | 165 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0570100 | | | -180 | 7 | 180 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0580100 | | -PHC08SA | -90 | 8 | 90 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0590100 | | | -135 | 8 | 135 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0600100 | | | -150 | 8 | 150 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0610100 | | | -165 | 8 | 165 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0620100 | | | -180 | 8 | 180 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |

L-4T

L-4T

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | ℓ | ℓ1 | レンチ(別売) Wrench(Option) |
|---------------|------------------------|----------|------|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|-----|---------------------------|
| 3720 ※0630100 | NBT-AHO40 or WBT-AHO40 | -PHC09SA | -105 | 9 | 105 | 42 | 16 | 20.5 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0640100 | | | -135 | 9 | 135 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0650100 | | | -150 | 9 | 150 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0660100 | | | -165 | 9 | 165 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0670100 | | | -180 | 9 | 180 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0680100 | | -PHC10SA | -105 | 10 | 105 | 42 | 17 | 21.5 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0690100 | | | -135 | 10 | 135 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0700100 | | | -150 | 10 | 150 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0710100 | | | -165 | 10 | 165 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0720100 | | | -180 | 10 | 180 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0730100 | | -PHC11SA | -105 | 11 | 105 | 43 | 18 | 22.6 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0740100 | | | -135 | 11 | 135 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0750100 | | | -150 | 11 | 150 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0760100 | | | -165 | 11 | 165 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0770100 | | | -180 | 11 | 180 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0780100 | | -PHC12SA | -105 | 12 | 105 | 43 | 19 | 23.6 | 46 | 62 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0790100 | | | -135 | 12 | 135 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0800100 | | | -150 | 12 | 150 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0810100 | | | -165 | 12 | 165 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0820100 | | | -180 | 12 | 180 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0830100 | | -PHC16SA | -135 | 16 | 135 | 72 | 23 | 30.6 | 52.5 | 90 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0840100 | | | -165 | 16 | 165 | 103 | 23 | 33.8 | 52.5 | 120 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0850100 | | | -180 | 16 | 180 | 119 | 23 | 35.5 | 52.5 | 135 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0860100 | | -PHC20SA | -135 | 20 | 135 | 63 | 28 | 34.7 | 62 | 85 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0870100 | | | -165 | 20 | 165 | 93 | 28 | 37.8 | 62 | 115 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0880100 | | | -180 | 20 | 180 | 109 | 28 | 39.5 | 62 | 130 | 40 |
| 3720 ※0890100 | | -PHC25SA | -135 | 25 | 135 | 65 | 37 | 43.9 | 62 | 85 | 50 |
| 3720 ※0900100 | | | -165 | 25 | 165 | 96 | 37 | 47.1 | 62 | 115 | 50 |
| 3720 ※0910100 | | | -180 | 25 | 180 | 112 | 37 | 48.8 | 62 | 130 | 50 |
| 3720 ※0920100 | NBT-AHO50 or WBT-AHO50 | -PHC06SA | -105 | 6 | 105 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0930100 | | | -150 | 6 | 150 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0940100 | | | -165 | 6 | 165 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0950100 | | | -180 | 6 | 180 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0960100 | | | -195 | 6 | 195 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0970100 | | -PHC07SA | -105 | 7 | 105 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0980100 | | | -150 | 7 | 150 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※0990100 | | | -165 | 7 | 165 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1000100 | | | -180 | 7 | 180 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1010100 | | | -195 | 7 | 195 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1020100 | | -PHC08SA | -105 | 8 | 105 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | 47 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1030100 | | | -150 | 8 | 150 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | 92 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1040100 | | | -165 | 8 | 165 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | 107 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1050100 | | | -180 | 8 | 180 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | 122 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1060100 | | | -195 | 8 | 195 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | 137 | 29 |
| 3720 ※1070100 | | -PHC09SA | -150 | 9 | 150 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1080100 | | | -165 | 9 | 165 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1090100 | | | -180 | 9 | 180 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1100100 | | | -195 | 9 | 195 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1110100 | | -PHC10SA | -150 | 10 | 150 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1120100 | | | -165 | 10 | 165 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1130100 | | | -180 | 10 | 180 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1140100 | | | -195 | 10 | 195 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1150100 | | -PHC11SA | -150 | 11 | 150 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1160100 | | | -165 | 11 | 165 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1170100 | | | -180 | 11 | 180 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1180100 | | | -195 | 11 | 195 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1190100 | | -PHC12SA | -150 | 12 | 150 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | 92 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1200100 | | | -165 | 12 | 165 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 107 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1210100 | | | -180 | 12 | 180 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 122 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1220100 | | | -195 | 12 | 195 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | 137 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1230100 | | -PHC16SA | -150 | 16 | 150 | 72 | 23 | 30.6 | 52.5 | 90 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1240100 | | | -180 | 16 | 180 | 103 | 23 | 33.8 | 52.5 | 120 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1250100 | | | -195 | 16 | 195 | 119 | 23 | 35.5 | 52.5 | 135 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1260100 | | -PHC20SA | -150 | 20 | 150 | 63 | 28 | 34.7 | 62 | 85 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1270100 | | | -180 | 20 | 180 | 93 | 28 | 37.8 | 62 | 115 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1280100 | | | -195 | 20 | 195 | 109 | 28 | 39.5 | 62 | 130 | 40 |
| 3720 ※1290100 | | -PHC25SA | -150 | 25 | 150 | 65 | 37 | 43.9 | 62 | 85 | 50 |
| 3720 ※1300100 | | | -180 | 25 | 180 | 96 | 37 | 47.1 | 62 | 115 | 50 |
| 3720 ※1310100 | | | -195 | 25 | 195 | 112 | 37 | 48.8 | 62 | 130 | 50 |

商品コードの※は NBT-AHO では 0、WBT-AHO では 6 となります。

- 刃物のシャンクは h6 公差範囲内のシャンクを使用してください。
- ℓ寸法はプリセットスクリューを使用しない場合の寸法です。
- Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h6.
- ℓ indicates dimension when using without a preset screw.



ご注文例 Ordering Example

NBT-AHO の場合

For NBT-AHO

NBT-AHO50 - PHC12SA - 150

AHO シャンクサイズ
AHO Shank size

内径 (d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

ご注文例 Ordering Example

WBT-AHO の場合

For WBT-AHO

WBT-AHO50 - PHC12SA - 150

AHO シャンクサイズ
AHO Shank size

内径 (d)
I.D.

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

PHC・SA

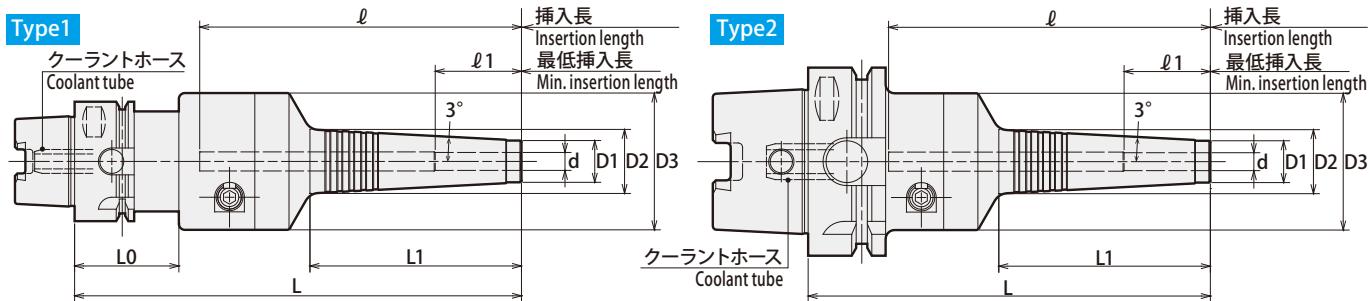
スリムハイドロチャック

Slim Hydro Chuck



- 干渉のあるワークのドリル加工・リーマ加工だけでなく、5軸仕上エンドミル加工等にも最適なチャックです。

Perfect choice for tight space applications, such as endmill finishing, drilling and reaming on 5-axis machines.



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | l | l1 | Max min ⁻¹ | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench(Option) |
|---------------|-----------------|------|----|-----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|----|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 5750 13203090 | HSK40A -PHC03SA | 1 | 3 | 90 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 35 | 74 | 18 | 30,000 | 0.4 | |
| 5750 13203100 | -100 | 1 | 3 | 100 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 35 | 84 | 18 | 30,000 | 0.4 | |
| 5750 13203145 | -145 | 1 | 3 | 145 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 18 | 17,000 | 0.7 | |
| 5750 13204090 | -PHC04SA | 1 | 4 | 90 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 35 | 74 | 24 | 30,000 | 0.4 | |
| 5750 13204100 | -100 | 1 | 4 | 100 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 35 | 84 | 24 | 30,000 | 0.4 | |
| 5750 13204145 | -145 | 1 | 4 | 145 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 24 | 17,000 | 0.7 | |
| 5750 13206105 | -PHC06SA | 1 | 6 | 105 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | 35 | 84 | 29 | 28,000 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 13206150 | -150 | 1 | 6 | 150 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 29 | 17,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5750 13206165 | -165 | 1 | 6 | 165 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | 35 | 144 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13206180 | -180 | 1 | 6 | 180 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | 35 | 159 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13207105 | -PHC07SA | 1 | 7 | 105 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | 35 | 84 | 29 | 27,000 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 13207150 | -150 | 1 | 7 | 150 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 29 | 16,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13207165 | -165 | 1 | 7 | 165 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | 35 | 144 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13207180 | -180 | 1 | 7 | 180 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | 35 | 159 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 13208105 | -PHC08SA | 1 | 8 | 105 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | 35 | 84 | 29 | 27,000 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 13208150 | -150 | 1 | 8 | 150 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 29 | 16,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13208165 | -165 | 1 | 8 | 165 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | 35 | 144 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13208180 | -180 | 1 | 8 | 180 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | 35 | 159 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 13209120 | -PHC09SA | 1 | 9 | 120 | 42 | 16 | 20.5 | 46 | 35 | 99 | 40 | 26,000 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 13209150 | -150 | 1 | 9 | 150 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 40 | 16,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13209165 | -165 | 1 | 9 | 165 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | 35 | 144 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13209180 | -180 | 1 | 9 | 180 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | 35 | 159 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 13210120 | -PHC10SA | 1 | 10 | 120 | 42 | 17 | 21.5 | 46 | 35 | 99 | 40 | 25,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5750 13210150 | -150 | 1 | 10 | 150 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 40 | 16,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13210165 | -165 | 1 | 10 | 165 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 35 | 144 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13210180 | -180 | 1 | 10 | 180 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 35 | 159 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 13211120 | -PHC11SA | 1 | 11 | 120 | 43 | 18 | 22.6 | 46 | 35 | 99 | 40 | 25,000 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 13211150 | -150 | 1 | 11 | 150 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 40 | 16,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13211165 | -165 | 1 | 11 | 165 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 35 | 144 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 13211180 | -180 | 1 | 11 | 180 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 35 | 159 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 13212120 | -PHC12SA | 1 | 12 | 120 | 43 | 19 | 23.6 | 46 | 35 | 99 | 40 | 25,000 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 13212150 | -150 | 1 | 12 | 150 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | 35 | 129 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 13212165 | -165 | 1 | 12 | 165 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 35 | 144 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 13212180 | -180 | 1 | 12 | 180 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 35 | 159 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 14203095 | HSK50A -PHC03SA | 1 | 3 | 95 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 42 | 75 | 18 | 25,000 | 0.6 | |
| 5750 14203105 | -105 | 1 | 3 | 105 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 42 | 85 | 18 | 25,000 | 0.6 | |
| 5750 14203150 | -150 | 1 | 3 | 150 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 42 | 130 | 18 | 18,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5750 14204095 | -PHC04SA | 1 | 4 | 95 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 42 | 75 | 24 | 25,000 | 0.6 | |
| 5750 14204105 | -105 | 1 | 4 | 105 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 42 | 85 | 24 | 25,000 | 0.6 | |
| 5750 14204150 | -150 | 1 | 4 | 150 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 42 | 130 | 24 | 18,000 | 0.9 | |
| 5750 14206105 | -PHC06SA | 1 | 6 | 105 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | 42 | 80 | 29 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 14206150 | -150 | 1 | 6 | 150 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | 42 | 125 | 29 | 18,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 14206165 | -165 | 1 | 6 | 165 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | 42 | 140 | 29 | 13,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 14206180 | -180 | 1 | 6 | 180 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | 42 | 155 | 29 | 11,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14207105 | -PHC07SA | 1 | 7 | 105 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | 42 | 80 | 29 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 14207150 | -150 | 1 | 7 | 150 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | 42 | 125 | 29 | 18,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 14207165 | -165 | 1 | 7 | 165 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | 42 | 140 | 29 | 13,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14207180 | -180 | 1 | 7 | 180 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | 42 | 155 | 29 | 11,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14208105 | -PHC08SA | 1 | 8 | 105 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | 42 | 80 | 29 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 14208150 | -150 | 1 | 8 | 150 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | 42 | 125 | 29 | 18,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 14208165 | -165 | 1 | 8 | 165 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | 42 | 140 | 29 | 13,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14208180 | -180 | 1 | 8 | 180 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | 42 | 155 | 29 | 11,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14209120 | -PHC09SA | 1 | 9 | 120 | 42 | 16 | 20.5 | 46 | 42 | 95 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 14209150 | -150 | 1 | 9 | 150 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | 42 | 125 | 40 | 18,000 | 1.1 | |
| 5750 14209165 | -165 | 1 | 9 | 165 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | 42 | 140 | 40 | 13,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14209180 | -180 | 1 | 9 | 180 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | 42 | 155 | 40 | 11,000 | 1.3 | |
| 5750 14210120 | -PHC10SA | 1 | 10 | 120 | 42 | 17 | 21.5 | 46 | 42 | 95 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 14210150 | -150 | 1 | 10 | 150 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | 42 | 125 | 40 | 18,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14210165 | -165 | 1 | 10 | 165 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 42 | 140 | 40 | 13,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14210180 | -180 | 1 | 10 | 180 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 42 | 155 | 40 | 11,000 | 1.3 | |
| 5750 14211120 | -PHC11SA | 1 | 11 | 120 | 43 | 18 | 22.6 | 46 | 42 | 95 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 14211150 | -150 | 1 | 11 | 150 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | 42 | 125 | 40 | 17,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14211165 | -165 | 1 | 11 | 165 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 42 | 140 | 40 | 13,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14211180 | -180 | 1 | 11 | 180 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 42 | 155 | 40 | 11,000 | 1.3 | |
| 5750 14212120 | -PHC12SA | 1 | 12 | 120 | 43 | 19 | 23.6 | 46 | 42 | 95 | 40 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 5750 14212150 | -150 | 1 | 12 | 150 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | 42 | 125 | 40 | 16,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14212165 | -165 | 1 | 12 | 165 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 42 | 140 | 40 | 13,000 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 14212180 | -180 | 1 | 12 | 180 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 42 | 155 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.3 | |
| 5750 15203080 | HSK63A -PHC03SA | 2 | 3 | 80 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | — | 58 | 18 | 20,500 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 15203090 | -90 | 2 | 3 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | — | 68 | 18 | 20,500 | 0.9 | |
| 5750 15203135 | -135 | 2 | 3 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | — | 113 | 18 | 20,500 | 1.2 | |
| 5750 15204080 | -PHC04SA | 2 | 4 | 80 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | — | 58 | 24 | 20,500 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 15204090 | -90 | 2 | 4 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | — | 68 | 24 | 20,500 | 0.8 | |
| 5750 15204135 | -135 | 2 | 4 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | — | 113 | 24 | 20,500 | 1.2 | |

L-4T

L-4T

L-4T

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | L0 | ℓ | ℓ_1 | Max min ⁻¹ | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench(Option) | |
|----------------|------------------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|----|------|--------|----------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|
| 5750 75206090 | HSK63A -PHC06SA | -90 | -H | 2 | 6 | 90 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | — | 63 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.1 |
| 5750 75206135 | | -135 | -H | 2 | 6 | 135 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | — | 108 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.2 |
| 5750 75206150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 6 | 150 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | — | 123 | 29 | 16,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75206165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 6 | 165 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | — | 138 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75206180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 6 | 180 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | — | 153 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75207090 | -PHC07SA | -90 | -H | 2 | 7 | 90 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | — | 63 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.1 |
| 5750 75207135 | | -135 | -H | 2 | 7 | 135 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | — | 108 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.2 |
| 5750 75207150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 7 | 150 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | — | 123 | 29 | 16,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75207165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 7 | 165 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | — | 138 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75207180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 7 | 180 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | — | 153 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75208090 | -PHC08SA | -90 | -H | 2 | 8 | 90 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | — | 63 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.1 |
| 5750 75208135 | | -135 | -H | 2 | 8 | 135 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | — | 108 | 29 | 20,500 | 1.2 |
| 5750 75208150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 8 | 150 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | — | 123 | 29 | 17,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75208165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 8 | 165 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | — | 138 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75208180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 8 | 180 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | — | 153 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75209105 | -PHC09SA | -105 | -H | 2 | 9 | 105 | 42 | 16 | 20.5 | 46 | — | 78 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 |
| 5750 75209135 | | -135 | -H | 2 | 9 | 135 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | — | 108 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75209150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 9 | 150 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | — | 123 | 40 | 16,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75209165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 9 | 165 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | — | 138 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75209180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 9 | 180 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | — | 153 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75210105 | -PHC10SA | -105 | -H | 2 | 10 | 105 | 42 | 17 | 21.5 | 46 | — | 78 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 |
| 5750 75210135 | | -135 | -H | 2 | 10 | 135 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | — | 108 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75210150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 10 | 150 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | — | 123 | 40 | 16,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75210165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 10 | 165 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | — | 138 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75210180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 10 | 180 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | — | 153 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.5 |
| 5750 75211105 | -PHC11SA | -105 | -H | 2 | 11 | 105 | 43 | 18 | 22.6 | 46 | — | 78 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 |
| 5750 75211135 | | -135 | -H | 2 | 11 | 135 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | — | 108 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75211150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 11 | 150 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | — | 123 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75211165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 11 | 165 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | — | 138 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75211180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 11 | 180 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | — | 153 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.5 |
| 5750 75212105 | -PHC12SA | -105 | -H | 2 | 12 | 105 | 43 | 19 | 23.6 | 46 | — | 78 | 40 | 20,500 | 1.2 |
| 5750 75212135 | | -135 | -H | 2 | 12 | 135 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | — | 108 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75212150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 12 | 150 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | — | 123 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.3 |
| 5750 75212165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 12 | 165 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | — | 138 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75212180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 12 | 180 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | — | 153 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.5 |
| 5750 75216135 | -PHC16SA | -135 | -H | 2 | 16 | 135 | 72 | 23 | 30.6 | 52.5 | — | 90 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.4 |
| 5750 75216165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 16 | 165 | 103 | 23 | 33.8 | 52.5 | — | 120 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.6 |
| 5750 75216180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 16 | 180 | 119 | 23 | 35.5 | 52.5 | — | 135 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.7 |
| 5750 75220150 | -PHC20SA | -150 | -H | 1 | 20 | 150 | 63 | 28 | 34.7 | 62 | 42 | 85 | 40 | 19,000 | 2.2 |
| 5750 75220180 | | -180 | -H | 1 | 20 | 180 | 93 | 28 | 37.8 | 62 | 42 | 115 | 40 | 12,000 | 2.2 |
| 5750 75220195 | | -195 | -H | 1 | 20 | 195 | 109 | 28 | 39.5 | 62 | 42 | 130 | 40 | 10,000 | 2.5 |
| 5750 75225150 | -PHC25SA | -150 | -H | 1 | 25 | 150 | 65 | 37 | 43.9 | 62 | 42 | 85 | 50 | 16,000 | 2.2 |
| 5750 75225180 | | -180 | -H | 1 | 25 | 180 | 96 | 37 | 47.1 | 62 | 42 | 115 | 50 | 12,000 | 2.5 |
| 5750 75225195 | | -195 | -H | 1 | 25 | 195 | 112 | 37 | 48.8 | 62 | 42 | 130 | 50 | 10,000 | 2.6 |
| 5750 77206105 | HSK100A -PHC06SA | -105 | -H | 2 | 6 | 105 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | — | 71 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.6 |
| 5750 77206150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 6 | 150 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | — | 116 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.7 |
| 5750 77206165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 6 | 165 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | — | 131 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.7 |
| 5750 77206180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 6 | 180 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | — | 146 | 29 | 11,000 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77206195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 6 | 195 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | — | 161 | 29 | 9,000 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77207105 | -PHC07SA | -105 | -H | 2 | 7 | 105 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | — | 71 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.6 |
| 5750 77207150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 7 | 150 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | — | 116 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.7 |
| 5750 77207165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 7 | 165 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | — | 131 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77207180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 7 | 180 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | — | 146 | 29 | 11,000 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77207195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 7 | 195 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | — | 161 | 29 | 9,000 | 2.9 |
| 5750 77208105 | -PHC08SA | -105 | -H | 2 | 8 | 105 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | — | 71 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.7 |
| 5750 77208150 | | -150 | -H | 2 | 8 | 150 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | — | 116 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.7 |
| 5750 77208165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 8 | 165 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | — | 131 | 29 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77208180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 8 | 180 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | — | 146 | 29 | 11,000 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77208195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 8 | 195 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | — | 161 | 29 | 9,000 | 2.9 |
| 5750 77209150 | -PHC09SA | -150 | -H | 2 | 9 | 150 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | — | 116 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.7 |
| 5750 77209165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 9 | 165 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | — | 131 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77209180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 9 | 180 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | — | 146 | 40 | 11,000 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77209195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 9 | 195 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | — | 161 | 40 | 10,000 | 2.9 |
| 5750 77210150 | -PHC10SA | -150 | -H | 2 | 10 | 150 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | — | 116 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.7 |
| 5750 77210165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 10 | 165 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | — | 131 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77210180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 10 | 180 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | — | 146 | 40 | 11,000 | 2.9 |
| 5750 77210195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 10 | 195 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | — | 161 | 40 | 9,000 | 2.9 |
| 5750 772108105 | -PHC11SA | -150 | -H | 2 | 11 | 150 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | — | 116 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 772109150 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 11 | 165 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | — | 131 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77211180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 11 | 180 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | — | 146 | 40 | 11,000 | 2.9 |
| 5750 77211195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 11 | 195 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | — | 161 | 40 | 9,000 | 3.0 |
| 5750 77212150 | -PHC12SA | -150 | -H | 2 | 12 | 150 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | — | 116 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77212165 | | -165 | -H | 2 | 12 | 165 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | — | 131 | 40 | 12,500 | 2.8 |
| 5750 77212180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 12 | 180 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | — | 146 | 40 | 11,000 | 2.9 |
| 5750 77212195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 12 | 195 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | — | 161 | 40 | 9,000 | 3.0 |
| 5750 77216150 | -PHC16SA | -150 | -H | 2 | 16 | 150 | 72 | 23 | 30.6 | 52.5 | — | 90 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.1 |
| 5750 77216180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 16 | 180 | 103 | 23 | 33.8 | 52.5 | — | 120 | 40 | 11,000 | 3.2 |
| 5750 77216195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 16 | 195 | 119 | 23 | 35.5 | 52.5 | — | 135 | 40 | 10,000 | 3.3 |
| 5750 77220150 | -PHC20SA | -150 | -H | 2 | 20 | 150 | 63 | 28 | 34.7 | 62 | — | 85 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.6 |
| 5750 77220180 | | -180 | -H | 2 | 20 | 180 | 93 | 28 | 37.8 | 62 | — | 115 | 40 | 12,500 | 3.7 |
| 5750 77220195 | | -195 | -H | 2 | 20 | 195 | 109 | | | | | | | | |

PHC・SA

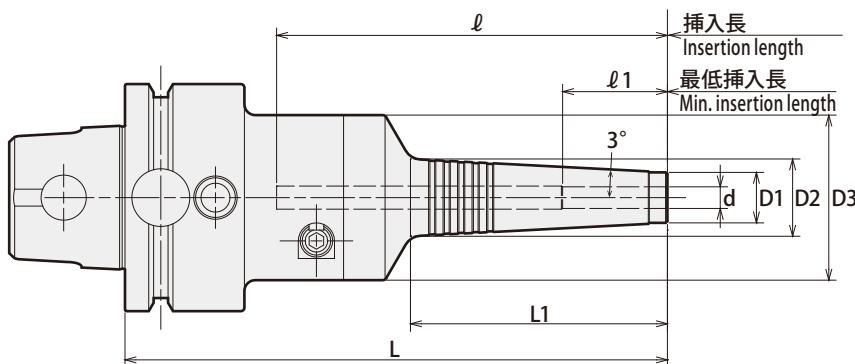
スリムハイドロチャック

Slim Hydro Chuck



- 干渉のあるワークのドリル加工・リーマ加工だけでなく、5軸仕上エンドミル加工等にも最適なチャックです。

Perfect choice for tight space applications, such as endmill finishing, drilling and reaming on 5-axis machines.



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | l | l1 | min ⁻¹ | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench(Option) |
|---------------|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|------|----|-----|----|-------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1490 11103080 | UTS5040 -PHC03SA -80 -H | 3 | 80 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 53 | 18 | 25,000 | 0.7 | |
| 1490 11103090 | -90 -H | 3 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 78 | 18 | 25,000 | 0.7 | |
| 1490 11103135 | -135 -H | 3 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 123 | 18 | 21,000 | 1.0 | |
| 1490 11104080 | -PHC04SA -80 -H | 4 | 80 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 68 | 24 | 25,000 | 0.7 | |
| 1490 11104090 | -90 -H | 4 | 90 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 78 | 24 | 25,000 | 0.7 | |
| 1490 11104135 | -135 -H | 4 | 135 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 123 | 24 | 21,000 | 1.0 | |
| 1490 11106090 | -PHC06SA -90 -H | 6 | 90 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | 53 | 29 | 25,000 | 1.0 | |
| 1490 11106150 | -150 -H | 6 | 150 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | 113 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11106165 | -165 -H | 6 | 165 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | 128 | 29 | 15,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11106180 | -180 -H | 6 | 180 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | 143 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11107090 | -PHC07SA -90 -H | 7 | 90 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | 53 | 29 | 24,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 11107150 | -150 -H | 7 | 150 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | 113 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11107165 | -165 -H | 7 | 165 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | 128 | 29 | 15,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11107180 | -180 -H | 7 | 180 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | 143 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11108090 | -PHC08SA -90 -H | 8 | 90 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | 53 | 29 | 24,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 11108150 | -150 -H | 8 | 150 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | 113 | 29 | 19,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11108165 | -165 -H | 8 | 165 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | 128 | 29 | 15,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11108180 | -180 -H | 8 | 180 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | 143 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11109105 | -PHC09SA -105 -H | 9 | 105 | 42 | 16 | 20.5 | 46 | 68 | 40 | 23,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 11109150 | -150 -H | 9 | 150 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | 113 | 40 | 19,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11109165 | -165 -H | 9 | 165 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | 128 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11109180 | -180 -H | 9 | 180 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | 143 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11110105 | -PHC10SA -105 -H | 10 | 105 | 42 | 17 | 21.5 | 46 | 68 | 40 | 23,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 11110150 | -150 -H | 10 | 150 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 113 | 40 | 19,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11110165 | -165 -H | 10 | 165 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 128 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11110180 | -180 -H | 10 | 180 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | 143 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11111105 | -PHC11SA -105 -H | 11 | 105 | 43 | 18 | 22.6 | 46 | 68 | 40 | 23,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 11111150 | -150 -H | 11 | 150 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 113 | 40 | 18,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11111165 | -165 -H | 11 | 165 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 128 | 40 | 14,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11111180 | -180 -H | 11 | 180 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | 143 | 40 | 11,000 | 1.4 | |
| 1490 11112105 | -PHC12SA -105 -H | 12 | 105 | 43 | 19 | 23.6 | 46 | 68 | 40 | 22,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 11112150 | -150 -H | 12 | 150 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 113 | 40 | 18,000 | 1.2 | |
| 1490 11112165 | -165 -H | 12 | 165 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 128 | 40 | 14,000 | 1.3 | |
| 1490 11112180 | -180 -H | 12 | 180 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | 143 | 40 | 11,000 | 1.4 | |

L-4T

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | d | L | L1 | D1 | D2 | D3 | ℓ | ℓ1 | min ⁻¹ | kg | レンチ(別売) Wrench(Option) |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|-----|----|-------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1490 1※203090 | UTS6350 -PHC03SA -90 | 3 | 90 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 61 | 18 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 1※203100 | -100 | 3 | 100 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 71 | 18 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 1※203145 | -145 | 3 | 145 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 116 | 18 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 1490 1※204090 | -PHC04SA -90 | 4 | 90 | 19 | 11 | 13.0 | 46 | 61 | 24 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 1※204100 | -100 | 4 | 100 | 30 | 11 | 14.2 | 46 | 71 | 24 | 20,000 | 1.1 | |
| 1490 1※204145 | -145 | 4 | 145 | 71 | 11 | 18.5 | 46 | 116 | 24 | 19,000 | 1.4 | |
| 1490 1※206105 | -PHC06SA -105 | 6 | 105 | 26 | 13 | 15.8 | 46 | 78 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 1490 1※206150 | -150 | 6 | 150 | 71 | 13 | 20.5 | 46 | 123 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※206165 | -165 | 6 | 165 | 87 | 13 | 22.2 | 46 | 138 | 29 | 15,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※206180 | -180 | 6 | 180 | 102 | 13 | 23.7 | 46 | 153 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※206195 | -195 | 6 | 195 | 118 | 13 | 25.4 | 46 | 168 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※207105 | -PHC07SA -105 | 7 | 105 | 26 | 14 | 16.8 | 46 | 78 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.4 | |
| 1490 1※207150 | -150 | 7 | 150 | 71 | 14 | 21.5 | 46 | 123 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※207165 | -165 | 7 | 165 | 87 | 14 | 23.2 | 46 | 138 | 29 | 15,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※207180 | -180 | 7 | 180 | 102 | 14 | 24.7 | 46 | 153 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※207195 | -195 | 7 | 195 | 118 | 14 | 26.4 | 46 | 168 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※208105 | -PHC08SA -105 | 8 | 105 | 27 | 15 | 17.9 | 46 | 78 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※208150 | -150 | 8 | 150 | 72 | 15 | 22.6 | 46 | 123 | 29 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※208165 | -165 | 8 | 165 | 87 | 15 | 24.2 | 46 | 138 | 29 | 15,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※208180 | -180 | 8 | 180 | 103 | 15 | 25.8 | 46 | 153 | 29 | 12,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※208195 | -195 | 8 | 195 | 118 | 15 | 27.4 | 46 | 168 | 29 | 10,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※209120 | -PHC09SA -120 | 9 | 120 | 42 | 16 | 20.5 | 46 | 93 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※209150 | -150 | 9 | 150 | 72 | 16 | 23.6 | 46 | 123 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※209165 | -165 | 9 | 165 | 87 | 16 | 25.2 | 46 | 138 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※209180 | -180 | 9 | 180 | 103 | 16 | 26.8 | 46 | 153 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※209195 | -195 | 9 | 195 | 118 | 16 | 28.4 | 46 | 168 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※210120 | -PHC10SA -120 | 10 | 120 | 42 | 17 | 21.5 | 46 | 93 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※210150 | -150 | 10 | 150 | 72 | 17 | 24.6 | 46 | 123 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※210165 | -165 | 10 | 165 | 87 | 17 | 26.2 | 46 | 138 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※210180 | -180 | 10 | 180 | 103 | 17 | 27.8 | 46 | 153 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※210195 | -195 | 10 | 195 | 119 | 17 | 29.5 | 46 | 168 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※211120 | -PHC11SA -120 | 11 | 120 | 43 | 18 | 22.6 | 46 | 93 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※211150 | -150 | 11 | 150 | 73 | 18 | 25.7 | 46 | 123 | 40 | 19,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※211165 | -165 | 11 | 165 | 88 | 18 | 27.3 | 46 | 138 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※211180 | -180 | 11 | 180 | 104 | 18 | 29.0 | 46 | 153 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※211195 | -195 | 11 | 195 | 119 | 18 | 30.5 | 46 | 168 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.8 | |
| 1490 1※212120 | -PHC12SA -120 | 12 | 120 | 43 | 19 | 23.6 | 46 | 93 | 40 | 20,000 | 1.5 | |
| 1490 1※212150 | -150 | 12 | 150 | 73 | 19 | 26.7 | 46 | 123 | 40 | 19,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※212165 | -165 | 12 | 165 | 88 | 19 | 28.3 | 46 | 138 | 40 | 15,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※212180 | -180 | 12 | 180 | 104 | 19 | 30.0 | 46 | 153 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.7 | |
| 1490 1※212195 | -195 | 12 | 195 | 119 | 19 | 31.5 | 46 | 168 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.8 | |
| 1490 1※216150 | -PHC16SA -150 | 16 | 150 | 72 | 23 | 30.6 | 52.5 | 90 | 40 | 18,000 | 1.6 | |
| 1490 1※216180 | -180 | 16 | 180 | 103 | 23 | 33.8 | 52.5 | 120 | 40 | 12,000 | 1.8 | |
| 1490 1※216195 | -195 | 16 | 195 | 119 | 23 | 35.5 | 52.5 | 135 | 40 | 10,000 | 1.9 | |
| 1490 1※220150 | -PHC20SA -150 | 20 | 150 | 63 | 28 | 34.7 | 62 | 85 | 40 | 18,000 | 2.1 | |
| 1490 1※220180 | -180 | 20 | 180 | 93 | 28 | 37.8 | 62 | 115 | 40 | 14,000 | 2.3 | |
| 1490 1※220195 | -195 | 20 | 195 | 109 | 28 | 39.5 | 62 | 130 | 40 | 12,000 | 2.4 | |
| 1490 1※225150 | -PHC25SA -150 | 25 | 150 | 65 | 37 | 43.9 | 62 | 85 | 50 | 16,000 | 2.1 | |
| 1490 1※225180 | -180 | 25 | 180 | 96 | 37 | 47.1 | 62 | 115 | 50 | 14,000 | 2.4 | |
| 1490 1※225195 | -195 | 25 | 195 | 112 | 37 | 48.8 | 62 | 130 | 50 | 12,000 | 2.6 | |

L-4T

L-6T

商品コードの※は低圧用では0、高圧用では1となります。

1. 刃物のシャンクはh6公差範囲内のシャンクを使用してください。

2. UTS5040は高圧用のみになります。

3. 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。

ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数でご使用ください。

4. ℓ寸法はプリセットスクリューを使用しない場合の寸法です。

1. Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h6.

2. Only high pressure type is available for UTS5040.

3. Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

4. ℓ indicates dimension when using without a preset screw.

ご注文例 Ordering Example

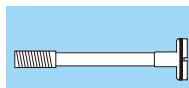
低圧用 Low pressure type

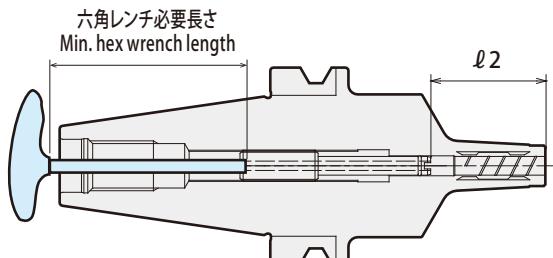
0~1.0MPa

UTS6350 - PHC16SA - 150シャンクサイズ
Shank size内径(d)
I.D. 突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length**ご注文例 Ordering Example**

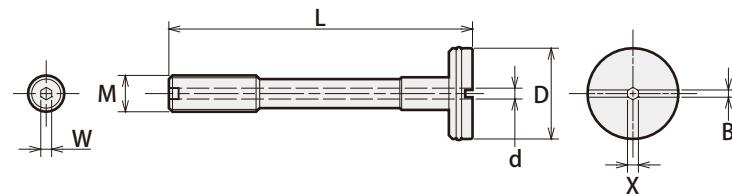
高圧用 High pressure type

1.1~7.0MPa

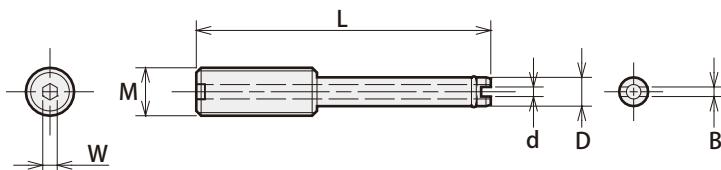
UTS6350 - PHC16SA - 150 - H内径(d)
I.D. 突き出し長さ(L)
Projection length 高圧の場合
High pressure typeレンチ
Hex. wrench
P. 27プリセットスクリュー
Preset Screw
P. 42



Type1



Type2



| シャンクサイズ Shank size | 把握径 Chuck ID | 六角レンチ 必要長さ Min. hex wrench length |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| BT30 | ø3 ~ ø12 | 81mm |
| BT40 | ø6 ~ ø12 | 91mm |
| | ø3, ø4, ø16 ~ ø25 | 106mm |
| BT50 | ø6 ~ ø12 | 142mm |
| | ø16 ~ ø25 | 157mm |

| プリセットスクリュー preset screw | | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 Adjustment range ℓ2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | W | X | B | D | d | L | M |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---|---|-----|---|-----|-------------|
| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704 00040121 | PHCSA -P04 -012A | BT30 -PHC03SA-70 | 18 ~ 43 | 25 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 28 | M5 P=0.8 |
| 3704 00040141 | PHCSA -P04 -014A | -85 | 18 ~ 48 | 30 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 38 | |
| 3704 00040161 | PHCSA -P04 -016A | -130 | 18 ~ 48 | 30 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 83 | |
| 3704 00040111 | PHCSA -P04 -011A | -PHC04SA-70 | 24 ~ 49 | 25 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 22 | |
| 3704 00040131 | PHCSA -P04 -013A | -85 | 24 ~ 54 | 30 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 32 | |
| 3704 00040151 | PHCSA -P04 -015A | -130 | 24 ~ 54 | 30 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 77 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | -PHC06SA-90 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 | |
| 3704 00060220 | PHCSA -P06 -022 | -135 | 29 ~ 58 | 29 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00060220 | PHCSA -P06 -022 | -150 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00060230 | PHCSA -P06 -023 | -165 | 29 ~ 58 | 29 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060230 | PHCSA -P06 -023 | -180 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | -PHC07SA-90 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 | |
| 3704 00070220 | PHCSA -P07 -022 | -135 | 29 ~ 58 | 29 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00070220 | PHCSA -P07 -022 | -150 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00070230 | PHCSA -P07 -023 | -165 | 29 ~ 58 | 29 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00070230 | PHCSA -P07 -023 | -180 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | -PHC08SA-90 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 | |
| 3704 00080220 | PHCSA -P08 -022 | -135 | 29 ~ 58 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 101 | |
| 3704 00080220 | PHCSA -P08 -022 | -150 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 101 | |
| 3704 00080230 | PHCSA -P08 -023 | -165 | 29 ~ 58 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 131 | |
| 3704 00080230 | PHCSA -P08 -023 | -180 | 29 ~ 73 | 44 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 131 | |
| 3704 00090210 | PHCSA -P09 -021 | -PHC09SA-90 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 40 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00090220 | PHCSA -P09 -022 | -135 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00090220 | PHCSA -P09 -022 | -150 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00090230 | PHCSA -P09 -023 | -165 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00090230 | PHCSA -P09 -023 | -180 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00090210 | PHCSA -P09 -021 | -PHC10SA-90 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 40 | |
| 3704 00100220 | PHCSA -P10 -022 | -135 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00100220 | PHCSA -P10 -022 | -150 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00100230 | PHCSA -P10 -023 | -165 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00100230 | PHCSA -P10 -023 | -180 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00090210 | PHCSA -P09 -021 | -PHC11SA-90 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 40 | |
| 3704 00110220 | PHCSA -P11 -022 | -135 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00110220 | PHCSA -P11 -022 | -150 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00110230 | PHCSA -P11 -023 | -165 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00110230 | PHCSA -P11 -023 | -180 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00090210 | PHCSA -P09 -021 | -PHC12SA-90 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 40 | |
| 3704 00120220 | PHCSA -P12 -022 | -135 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00120220 | PHCSA -P12 -022 | -150 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00120230 | PHCSA -P12 -023 | -165 | 40 ~ 69 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00120230 | PHCSA -P12 -023 | -180 | 40 ~ 84 | 44 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00040121 | PHCSA -P04 -012A | BT40 -PHC03SA-75 | 18 ~ 41 | 23 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 28 | M5 P=0.8 |
| 3704 00040141 | PHCSA -P04 -014A | -90 | 18 ~ 46 | 28 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 38 | |
| 3704 00040161 | PHCSA -P04 -016A | -135 | 18 ~ 46 | 28 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 83 | |
| 3704 00040111 | PHCSA -P04 -011A | -PHC04SA-75 | 24 ~ 47 | 23 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 22 | |
| 3704 00040131 | PHCSA -P04 -013A | -90 | 24 ~ 52 | 28 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 32 | |
| 3704 00040151 | PHCSA -P04 -015A | -135 | 24 ~ 52 | 28 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 77 | |

| プリセットスクリュー preset screw | | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 Adjustment range ℓ2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | W | X | B | D | d | L | M |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|----|----|-----|------------|
| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | BT40 -PHC06SA-90 | 29 ~ 84 | 55 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00060220 | PHCSA -P06 -022 | | -135 | 40 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00060220 | PHCSA -P06 -022 | | -150 | 55 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00060230 | PHCSA -P06 -023 | | -165 | 40 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060230 | PHCSA -P06 -023 | | -180 | 55 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | | -PHC07SA-90 | 29 ~ 84 | 55 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 |
| 3704 00070220 | PHCSA -P07 -022 | -PHC07SA-90 | -135 | 40 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 101 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00070220 | PHCSA -P07 -022 | | -150 | 55 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00070230 | PHCSA -P07 -023 | | -165 | 40 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00070230 | PHCSA -P07 -023 | | -180 | 55 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | | -PHC08SA-90 | 29 ~ 84 | 55 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 |
| 3704 00080220 | PHCSA -P08 -022 | | -135 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 101 | |
| 3704 00080220 | PHCSA -P08 -022 | -PHC08SA-90 | -150 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 101 | M12 P=1 |
| 3704 00080230 | PHCSA -P08 -023 | | -165 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 131 | |
| 3704 00080230 | PHCSA -P08 -023 | | -180 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 131 | |
| 3704 00090310 | PHCSA -P09 -031 | | -PHC09SA-90 | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 40 |
| 3704 00090320 | PHCSA -P09 -032 | | -135 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00090320 | PHCSA -P09 -032 | | -150 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00090330 | PHCSA -P09 -033 | -PHC10SA-90 | -165 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 120 | M12 P=1 |
| 3704 00090330 | PHCSA -P09 -033 | | -180 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00090310 | PHCSA -P09 -031 | | -PHC10SA-90 | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 40 |
| 3704 00100320 | PHCSA -P10 -032 | | -135 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00100320 | PHCSA -P10 -032 | | -150 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00100330 | PHCSA -P10 -033 | | -165 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00100330 | PHCSA -P10 -033 | | -180 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00110410 | PHCSA -P11 -041 | -PHC11SA-90 | -135 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 40 | M13 P=1 |
| 3704 00110420 | PHCSA -P11 -042 | | -150 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00110420 | PHCSA -P11 -042 | | -165 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00110430 | PHCSA -P11 -043 | | -180 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00110430 | PHCSA -P11 -043 | | -180 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00110410 | PHCSA -P11 -041 | | -PHC12SA-90 | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 40 |
| 3704 00120420 | PHCSA -P12 -042 | -PHC12SA-90 | -135 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 90 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00120420 | PHCSA -P12 -042 | | -150 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00120430 | PHCSA -P12 -043 | | -165 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00120430 | PHCSA -P12 -043 | | -180 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00160310 | PHCSA -P16 -031 | -PHC16SA-135 | -135 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 65 | M12 P=1 |
| 3704 00160320 | PHCSA -P16 -032 | | -150 | 65 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 95 | |
| 3704 00160330 | PHCSA -P16 -033 | | -180 | 65 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 110 | |
| 3704 00200210 | PHCSA -P20 -021 | | -PHC20SA-135 | 40 ~ 78 | 38 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 60 |
| 3704 00200220 | PHCSA -P20 -022 | | -165 | 68 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00200230 | PHCSA -P20 -023 | | -180 | 70 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 105 | |
| 3704 00250210 | PHCSA -P25 -021 | -PHC25SA-135 | 50 ~ 78 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 50 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00250220 | PHCSA -P25 -022 | | -165 | 58 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 80 | |
| 3704 00250230 | PHCSA -P25 -023 | | -180 | 70 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 95 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | BT50 -PHC06SA-105 | 29 ~ 115 | 86 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00060220 | PHCSA -P06 -022 | | -150 | 46 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00060220 | PHCSA -P06 -022 | | -165 | 61 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00060230 | PHCSA -P06 -023 | | -180 | 76 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060230 | PHCSA -P06 -023 | | -195 | 91 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | | -PHC07SA-105 | 29 ~ 115 | 86 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 |
| 3704 00070220 | PHCSA -P07 -022 | -PHC07SA-105 | -150 | 46 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 101 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00070220 | PHCSA -P07 -022 | | -165 | 61 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 101 | |
| 3704 00070230 | PHCSA -P07 -023 | | -180 | 76 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00070230 | PHCSA -P07 -023 | | -195 | 91 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 3 | 131 | |
| 3704 00060210 | PHCSA -P06 -021 | | -PHC08SA-105 | 29 ~ 115 | 86 | 2 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 40 |
| 3704 00080220 | PHCSA -P08 -022 | -PHC08SA-105 | -150 | 46 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 101 | M13 P=1 |
| 3704 00080220 | PHCSA -P08 -022 | | -165 | 61 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 101 | |
| 3704 00080230 | PHCSA -P08 -023 | | -180 | 76 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 131 | |
| 3704 00080230 | PHCSA -P08 -023 | | -195 | 91 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 131 | |
| 3704 00090320 | PHCSA -P09 -032 | -PHC09SA-150 | 40 ~ 75 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 90 | M12 P=1 |
| 3704 00090320 | PHCSA -P09 -032 | | -165 | 50 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00090330 | PHCSA -P09 -033 | | -180 | 65 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00090330 | PHCSA -P09 -033 | | -195 | 80 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00100320 | PHCSA -P10 -032 | -PHC10SA-150 | 40 ~ 75 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 90 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00100320 | PHCSA -P10 -032 | | -165 | 50 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00100330 | PHCSA -P10 -033 | | -180 | 65 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00100330 | PHCSA -P10 -033 | | -195 | 80 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00110420 | PHCSA -P11 -042 | -PHC11SA-150 | 40 ~ 75 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 90 | M13 P=1 |
| 3704 00110420 | PHCSA -P11 -042 | | -165 | 50 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00110430 | PHCSA -P11 -043 | | -180 | 65 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00110430 | PHCSA -P11 -043 | | -195 | 80 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00120420 | PHCSA -P12 -042 | -PHC12SA-150 | 40 ~ 75 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 90 | M13 P=1 |
| 3704 00120420 | PHCSA -P12 -042 | | -165 | 50 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00120430 | PHCSA -P12 -043 | | -180 | 65 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00120430 | PHCSA -P12 -043 | | -195 | 80 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 120 | |
| 3704 00160310 | PHCSA -P16 -031 | -PHC16SA-150 | 40 ~ 83 | 43 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 65 | M12 P=1 |
| 3704 00160320 | PHCSA -P16 -032 | | -180 | 73 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 95 | |
| 3704 00160330 | PHCSA -P16 -033 | | -195 | 88 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 110 | |
| 3704 00200210 | PHCSA -P20 -021 | -PHC20SA-150 | 40 ~ 78 | 38 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 60 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00200220 | PHCSA -P20 -022 | | -180 | 68 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 90 | |
| 3704 00200230 | PHCSA -P20 -023 | | -195 | 83 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 105 | |
| 3704 00250210 | PHCSA -P25 -021 | -PHC25SA-150 | 50 ~ 78 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 50 | M10 P=1 |
| 3704 00250220 | PHCSA -P25 -022 | | -180 | 58 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 80 | |
| 3704 00250230 | PHCSA -P25 -023 | | -195 | 73 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 95 | |

特殊品もご用命ください。

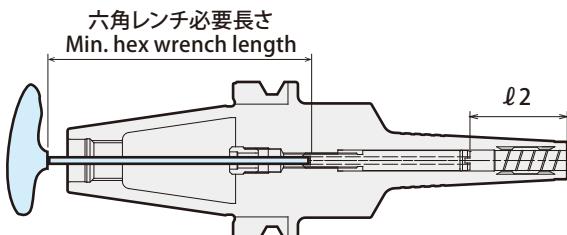


Specials on request

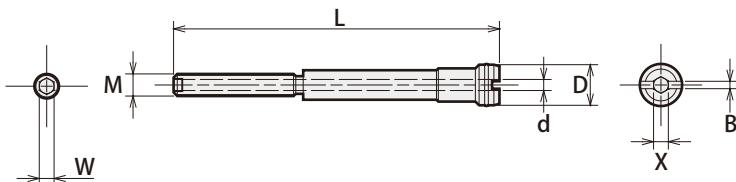
AHO

スリムハイドロチャック用プリセットスクリュー

Preset Screw for Slim Hydro Chuck



Type1



| シャンクサイズ Shank size | 六角レンチ 必要長さ Min. hex wrench length |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| AHO30 | — |
| AHO40 | 113mm |
| AHO50 | 165mm |

AHO30用は六角レンチ使用不可です。マイナスドライバー等で調整してください。
A hex wrench cannot be used with AHO30. Please use a flathead screwdriver for adjustments.

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 ℓ_2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|----|----|-----|
| | | | | | W | X | B | D | d | L | M | |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | NBT-AHO30 or WBT-AHO30 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 | |
| 3704 00060820 | PHCSA -P06 -082 | | -135 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00060830 | PHCSA -P06 -083 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00060840 | PHCSA -P06 -084 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00060850 | PHCSA -P06 -085 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | | -PHC07SA -90 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| 3704 00070820 | PHCSA -P07 -082 | | -135 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00070830 | PHCSA -P07 -083 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00070840 | PHCSA -P07 -084 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00070850 | PHCSA -P07 -085 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | | -PHC08SA -90 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| 3704 00080820 | PHCSA -P08 -082 | | -135 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00080830 | PHCSA -P08 -083 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00080840 | PHCSA -P08 -084 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00080850 | PHCSA -P08 -085 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | | -PHC09SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00090820 | PHCSA -P09 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00090830 | PHCSA -P09 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00090840 | PHCSA -P09 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00090850 | PHCSA -P09 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | | -PHC10SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00100820 | PHCSA -P10 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00100830 | PHCSA -P10 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00100840 | PHCSA -P10 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00100850 | PHCSA -P10 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | | -PHC11SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00110820 | PHCSA -P11 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00110830 | PHCSA -P11 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00110840 | PHCSA -P11 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00110850 | PHCSA -P11 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | | -PHC12SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00120820 | PHCSA -P12 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00120830 | PHCSA -P12 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00120840 | PHCSA -P12 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00120850 | PHCSA -P12 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | NBT-AHO40 or WBT-AHO40 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 | |
| 3704 00060820 | PHCSA -P06 -082 | | -135 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00060830 | PHCSA -P06 -083 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00060840 | PHCSA -P06 -084 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00060850 | PHCSA -P06 -085 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | | -PHC07SA -90 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| 3704 00070820 | PHCSA -P07 -082 | | -135 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00070830 | PHCSA -P07 -083 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00070840 | PHCSA -P07 -084 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00070850 | PHCSA -P07 -085 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | | -PHC08SA -90 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| 3704 00080820 | PHCSA -P08 -082 | | -135 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00080830 | PHCSA -P08 -083 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00080840 | PHCSA -P08 -084 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00080850 | PHCSA -P08 -085 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | | -PHC09SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00090820 | PHCSA -P09 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00090830 | PHCSA -P09 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00090840 | PHCSA -P09 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00090850 | PHCSA -P09 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 103 |

M6
P=1M6
P=1

| プリセットスクリュー preset screw | | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 Adjustment range ℓ_2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | W | X | B | D | d | L | M |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|-----|
| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | NBT-AHO40 or WBT-AHO40 | -PHC10SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00100820 | PHCSA -P10 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00100830 | PHCSA -P10 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00100840 | PHCSA -P10 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00100850 | PHCSA -P10 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | | -PHC11SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00110820 | PHCSA -P11 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00110830 | PHCSA -P11 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00110840 | PHCSA -P11 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00110850 | PHCSA -P11 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00090810 | PHCSA -P09 -081 | | -PHC12SA -105 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 27 |
| 3704 00120820 | PHCSA -P12 -082 | | -135 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00120830 | PHCSA -P12 -083 | | -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00120840 | PHCSA -P12 -084 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00120850 | PHCSA -P12 -085 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00160810 | PHCSA -P16 -081 | | -PHC16SA -135 | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 56 |
| 3704 00160820 | PHCSA -P16 -082 | | -165 | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 86 |
| 3704 00160830 | PHCSA -P16 -083 | | -180 | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 101 |
| 3704 00200810 | PHCSA -P20 -081 | | -PHC20SA -135 | 40 ~ 65 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 51 |
| 3704 00200820 | PHCSA -P20 -082 | | -165 | 40 ~ 65 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 81 |
| 3704 00200830 | PHCSA -P20 -083 | | -180 | 40 ~ 65 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 96 |
| 3704 00250810 | PHCSA -P25 -081 | | -PHC25SA -135 | 50 ~ 74 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 42 |
| 3704 00250820 | PHCSA -P25 -082 | | -165 | 50 ~ 74 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00250830 | PHCSA -P25 -083 | | -180 | 50 ~ 74 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 87 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | NBT-AHO50 or WBT-AHO50 | -PHC06SA -105 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| 3704 00060820 | PHCSA -P06 -082 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00060830 | PHCSA -P06 -083 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00060840 | PHCSA -P06 -084 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00060850 | PHCSA -P06 -085 | | -195 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | | -PHC07SA -105 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| 3704 00070820 | PHCSA -P07 -082 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00070830 | PHCSA -P07 -083 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00070840 | PHCSA -P07 -084 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00070850 | PHCSA -P07 -085 | | -195 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00060810 | PHCSA -P06 -081 | | -PHC08SA -105 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| 3704 00080820 | PHCSA -P08 -082 | | -150 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 68 |
| 3704 00080830 | PHCSA -P08 -083 | | -165 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00080840 | PHCSA -P08 -084 | | -180 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00080850 | PHCSA -P08 -085 | | -195 | 29 ~ 43 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00090820 | PHCSA -P09 -082 | | -PHC09SA -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00090830 | PHCSA -P09 -083 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00090840 | PHCSA -P09 -084 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00090850 | PHCSA -P09 -085 | | -195 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00100820 | PHCSA -P10 -082 | | -PHC10SA -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00100830 | PHCSA -P10 -083 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00100840 | PHCSA -P10 -084 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00100850 | PHCSA -P10 -085 | | -195 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00110820 | PHCSA -P11 -082 | | -PHC11SA -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00110830 | PHCSA -P11 -083 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00110840 | PHCSA -P11 -084 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00110850 | PHCSA -P11 -085 | | -195 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00120820 | PHCSA -P12 -082 | | -PHC12SA -150 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 58 |
| 3704 00120830 | PHCSA -P12 -083 | | -165 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00120840 | PHCSA -P12 -084 | | -180 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00120850 | PHCSA -P12 -085 | | -195 | 40 ~ 56 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00160710 | PHCSA -P16 -071 | | -PHC16SA -150 | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 56 |
| 3704 00160720 | PHCSA -P16 -072 | | -180 | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 86 |
| 3704 00160730 | PHCSA -P16 -073 | | -195 | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 101 |
| 3704 00200710 | PHCSA -P20 -071 | | -PHC20SA -150 | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 51 |
| 3704 00200720 | PHCSA -P20 -072 | | -180 | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 81 |
| 3704 00200730 | PHCSA -P20 -073 | | -195 | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 96 |
| 3704 00250710 | PHCSA -P25 -071 | | -PHC25SA -150 | 50 ~ 79 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 42 |
| 3704 00250720 | PHCSA -P25 -072 | | -180 | 50 ~ 90 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00250730 | PHCSA -P25 -073 | | -195 | 50 ~ 90 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 87 |

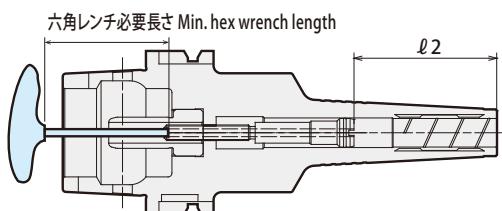
M6
P=1M6
P=1

- AHO30用はブルスタッド側からは調整できません。
 - PHC03SA,PHC04SAにはプリセットスクリューは使用いただけません。
1. AHO30 preset screws cannot be adjusted from the retention stud side.
2. Preset screws cannot be used with PHC03SA and PHC04SA models.

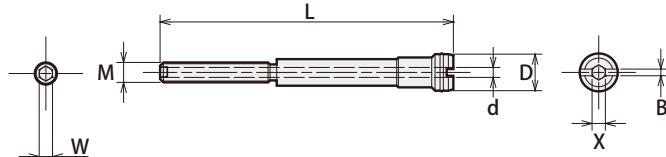
HSK・A

スリムハイドロチャック用プリセットスクリュー

Preset Screw for Slim Hydro Chuck

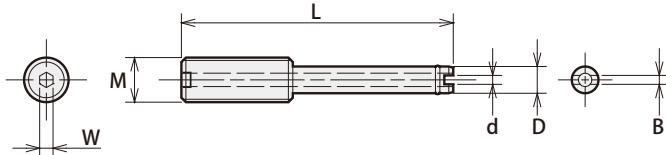


Type1



| シャンクサイズ Shank size | | 六角レンチ必要長さ Min. hex wrench length |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| HSK40A | ø6 ~ ø12 | 40mm |
| HSK50A | ø3, ø4 | 78mm |
| | ø6 ~ ø12 | 48mm |
| HSK63A | ø3 ~ ø16 | 74mm |
| | ø20, ø25 | 94mm |
| HSK100A | ø6 ~ ø12 | 81mm |
| | ø16 ~ ø25 | 112mm |

Type2



| プリセットスクリュー preset screw | | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 Adjustment range ℓ2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | W | X | B | D | d | L | M |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704 00060510 | PHCSA -P06 -051 | HSK40A -PHC06SA -105 | 29 ~ 36 | 7 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 59 | |
| 3704 00060520 | PHCSA -P06 -052 | | -150 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 104 |
| 3704 00060530 | PHCSA -P06 -053 | | -165 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 119 |
| 3704 00060540 | PHCSA -P06 -054 | | -180 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 134 |
| 3704 00070510 | PHCSA -P07 -051 | | -PHC07SA -105 | 29 ~ 36 | 7 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 59 |
| 3704 00070520 | PHCSA -P07 -052 | | -150 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 104 |
| 3704 00070530 | PHCSA -P07 -053 | | -165 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 119 |
| 3704 00070540 | PHCSA -P07 -054 | | -180 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 134 |
| 3704 00080510 | PHCSA -P08 -051 | | -PHC08SA -105 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 59 |
| 3704 00080520 | PHCSA -P08 -052 | | -150 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 104 |
| 3704 00080530 | PHCSA -P08 -053 | | -165 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 119 |
| 3704 00080540 | PHCSA -P08 -054 | | -180 | 29 ~ 52 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 134 |
| 3704 00090510 | PHCSA -P09 -051 | | -PHC09SA -120 | 40 ~ 52 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 63 |
| 3704 00090520 | PHCSA -P09 -052 | | -150 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 93 |
| 3704 00090530 | PHCSA -P09 -053 | | -165 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 108 |
| 3704 00090540 | PHCSA -P09 -054 | | -180 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 123 |
| 3704 00100510 | PHCSA -P10 -051 | | -PHC10SA -120 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 63 |
| 3704 00100520 | PHCSA -P10 -052 | | -150 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 93 |
| 3704 00100530 | PHCSA -P10 -053 | | -165 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 108 |
| 3704 00100540 | PHCSA -P10 -054 | | -180 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 123 |
| 3704 00110510 | PHCSA -P11 -051 | | -PHC11SA -120 | 40 ~ 52 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 63 |
| 3704 00110520 | PHCSA -P11 -052 | | -150 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 93 |
| 3704 00110530 | PHCSA -P11 -053 | | -165 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 108 |
| 3704 00110540 | PHCSA -P11 -054 | | -180 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 123 |
| 3704 00120510 | PHCSA -P12 -051 | | -PHC12SA -120 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 63 |
| 3704 00120520 | PHCSA -P12 -052 | | -150 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 93 |
| 3704 00120530 | PHCSA -P12 -053 | | -165 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 108 |
| 3704 00120540 | PHCSA -P12 -054 | | -180 | 40 ~ 63 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 123 |
| 3704 00040121 | PHCSA -P04 -012A | HSK50A -PHC03SA -95 | 18 ~ 40 | 22 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 28 | |
| 3704 00040141 | PHCSA -P04 -014A | | -105 | 18 ~ 40 | 22 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 38 |
| 3704 00040161 | PHCSA -P04 -016A | | -150 | 18 ~ 40 | 22 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 83 |
| 3704 00040111 | PHCSA -P04 -011A | | -PHC04SA -95 | 24 ~ 46 | 22 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 22 |
| 3704 00040131 | PHCSA -P04 -013A | | -105 | 24 ~ 46 | 22 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 32 |
| 3704 00040151 | PHCSA -P04 -015A | | -150 | 24 ~ 46 | 22 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 77 |
| 3704 00060610 | PHCSA -P06 -061 | | -PHC06SA -105 | 29 ~ 36 | 7 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 56 |
| 3704 00060620 | PHCSA -P06 -062 | | -150 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 101 |
| 3704 00060630 | PHCSA -P06 -063 | | -165 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 116 |
| 3704 00060640 | PHCSA -P06 -064 | | -180 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 131 |
| 3704 00070610 | PHCSA -P07 -061 | | -PHC07SA -105 | 29 ~ 36 | 7 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 56 |
| 3704 00070620 | PHCSA -P07 -062 | | -150 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 101 |
| 3704 00070630 | PHCSA -P07 -063 | | -165 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 116 |
| 3704 00070640 | PHCSA -P07 -064 | | -180 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 131 |
| 3704 00080610 | PHCSA -P08 -061 | | -PHC08SA -105 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 56 |
| 3704 00080620 | PHCSA -P08 -062 | | -150 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 101 |
| 3704 00080630 | PHCSA -P08 -063 | | -165 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 116 |
| 3704 00080640 | PHCSA -P08 -064 | | -180 | 29 ~ 53 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 131 |
| 3704 00090610 | PHCSA -P09 -061 | | -PHC09SA -120 | 40 ~ 53 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 60 |
| 3704 00090620 | PHCSA -P09 -062 | | -150 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 90 |
| 3704 00090630 | PHCSA -P09 -063 | | -165 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 105 |
| 3704 00090640 | PHCSA -P09 -064 | | -180 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 120 |
| 3704 00100610 | PHCSA -P10 -061 | | -PHC10SA -120 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 60 |
| 3704 00100620 | PHCSA -P10 -062 | | -150 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 90 |
| 3704 00100630 | PHCSA -P10 -063 | | -165 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 105 |
| 3704 00100640 | PHCSA -P10 -064 | | -180 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 120 |
| 3704 00110610 | PHCSA -P11 -061 | | -PHC11SA -120 | 40 ~ 53 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 60 |
| 3704 00110620 | PHCSA -P11 -062 | | -150 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 90 |
| 3704 00110630 | PHCSA -P11 -063 | | -165 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 105 |
| 3704 00110640 | PHCSA -P11 -064 | | -180 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 120 |
| 3704 00120610 | PHCSA -P12 -061 | | -PHC12SA -120 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 60 |
| 3704 00120620 | PHCSA -P12 -062 | | -150 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 90 |
| 3704 00120630 | PHCSA -P12 -063 | | -165 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 105 |
| 3704 00120640 | PHCSA -P12 -064 | | -180 | 40 ~ 64 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 120 |

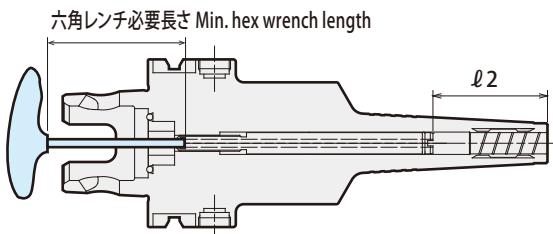
M5
P=0.8M6
P=1

| プリセットスクリュー preset screw | | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 Adjustment range ℓ2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | W | X | B | D | d | L | M | |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|-----|
| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704 00040122 | PHCSA -P04 -012B | HSK63A | -PHC03SA -75(-H) -90(-H) -135(-H) | 18 ~ 27 | 9 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 28 | |
| 3704 00040142 | PHCSA -P04 -014B | | | 18 ~ 27 | 9 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 38 | |
| 3704 00040162 | PHCSA -P04 -016B | | | 18 ~ 27 | 9 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 83 | |
| 3704 00040112 | PHCSA -P04 -011B | | -PHC04SA -80(-H) | 24 ~ 33 | 9 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 22 | |
| 3704 00040132 | PHCSA -P04 -013B | | | 24 ~ 33 | 9 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 32 | |
| 3704 00040152 | PHCSA -P04 -015B | | | 24 ~ 33 | 9 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 77 | |
| 3704 00060710 | PHCSA -P06 -071 | | -PHC06SA -90(-H) -135(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 39 | |
| 3704 00060730 | PHCSA -P06 -073 | | | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 84 | |
| 3704 00060740 | PHCSA -P06 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00060760 | PHCSA -P06 -076 | | | -165(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00060770 | PHCSA -P06 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 129 |
| 3704 00060710 | PHCSA -P06 -071 | | -PHC07SA -90(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 39 | |
| 3704 00070730 | PHCSA -P07 -073 | | | -135(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 84 |
| 3704 00070740 | PHCSA -P07 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00070760 | PHCSA -P07 -076 | | | -165(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00070770 | PHCSA -P07 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 129 |
| 3704 00060710 | PHCSA -P06 -071 | | -PHC08SA -90(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 39 | |
| 3704 00080730 | PHCSA -P08 -073 | | | -135(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 84 |
| 3704 00080740 | PHCSA -P08 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00080760 | PHCSA -P08 -076 | | | -165(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 114 |
| 3704 00080770 | PHCSA -P08 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 29 ~ 56 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 129 |
| 3704 00090710 | PHCSA -P09 -071 | | -PHC09SA -105(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 43 | |
| 3704 00090720 | PHCSA -P09 -072 | | | -135(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 73 |
| 3704 00090740 | PHCSA -P09 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00090750 | PHCSA -P09 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00090770 | PHCSA -P09 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 58 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00090710 | PHCSA -P09 -071 | | -PHC10SA -105(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 43 | |
| 3704 00100720 | PHCSA -P10 -072 | | | -135(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 73 |
| 3704 00100740 | PHCSA -P10 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00100750 | PHCSA -P10 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00100770 | PHCSA -P10 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 58 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00090710 | PHCSA -P09 -071 | | -PHC11SA -105(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 43 | |
| 3704 00110720 | PHCSA -P11 -072 | | | -135(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 73 |
| 3704 00110740 | PHCSA -P11 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00110750 | PHCSA -P11 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00110770 | PHCSA -P11 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 58 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00090710 | PHCSA -P09 -071 | | -PHC12SA -105(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 43 | |
| 3704 00120720 | PHCSA -P12 -072 | | | -135(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 73 |
| 3704 00120740 | PHCSA -P12 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 88 |
| 3704 00120750 | PHCSA -P12 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 67 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00120770 | PHCSA -P12 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 58 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00160710 | PHCSA -P16 -071 | | -PHC16SA -135(-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 56 | |
| 3704 00160720 | PHCSA -P16 -072 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 86 |
| 3704 00160730 | PHCSA -P16 -073 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 101 |
| 3704 00200710 | PHCSA -P20 -071 | | -PHC20SA -150(-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 51 | |
| 3704 00200720 | PHCSA -P20 -072 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 81 |
| 3704 00200730 | PHCSA -P20 -073 | | | -195(-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 96 |
| 3704 00250710 | PHCSA -P25 -071 | | -PHC25SA -150(-H) | 50 ~ 79 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 42 | |
| 3704 00250720 | PHCSA -P25 -072 | | | -180(-H) | 50 ~ 90 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 72 |
| 3704 00250730 | PHCSA -P25 -073 | | | -195(-H) | 50 ~ 90 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 87 |
| 3704 00060720 | PHCSA -P06 -072 | HSK100A | -PHC06SA -105(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 48 | |
| 3704 00060740 | PHCSA -P06 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00060750 | PHCSA -P06 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 108 |
| 3704 00060770 | PHCSA -P06 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 129 |
| 3704 00060780 | PHCSA -P06 -078 | | | -195(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 138 |
| 3704 00060720 | PHCSA -P06 -072 | | -PHC07SA -105(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 48 | |
| 3704 00070740 | PHCSA -P07 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00070750 | PHCSA -P07 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 108 |
| 3704 00070770 | PHCSA -P07 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 129 |
| 3704 00070780 | PHCSA -P07 -078 | | | -195(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 138 |
| 3704 00060720 | PHCSA -P06 -072 | | -PHC08SA -105(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 48 | |
| 3704 00080740 | PHCSA -P08 -074 | | | -150(-H) | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 99 |
| 3704 00080750 | PHCSA -P08 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 108 |
| 3704 00080770 | PHCSA -P08 -077 | | | -180(-H) | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 129 |
| 3704 00080780 | PHCSA -P08 -078 | | | -195(-H) | 29 ~ 55 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 138 |
| 3704 00090730 | PHCSA -P09 -073 | | -PHC09SA -150(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 82 | |
| 3704 00090750 | PHCSA -P09 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00090760 | PHCSA -P09 -076 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 112 |
| 3704 00090770 | PHCSA -P09 -077 | | | -195(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00100730 | PHCSA -P10 -073 | | -PHC10SA -150(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 82 | |
| 3704 00100750 | PHCSA -P10 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00100760 | PHCSA -P10 -076 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 112 |
| 3704 00100770 | PHCSA -P10 -077 | | | -195(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00110730 | PHCSA -P11 -073 | | -PHC11SA -150(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 82 | |
| 3704 00110750 | PHCSA -P11 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00110760 | PHCSA -P11 -076 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 112 |
| 3704 00110770 | PHCSA -P11 -077 | | | -195(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00120730 | PHCSA -P12 -073 | | -PHC12SA -150(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 82 | |
| 3704 00120750 | PHCSA -P12 -075 | | | -165(-H) | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 103 |
| 3704 00120760 | PHCSA -P12 -076 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 112 |
| 3704 00120770 | PHCSA -P12 -077 | | | -195(-H) | 40 ~ 66 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 127 |
| 3704 00160710 | PHCSA -P16 -071 | | -PHC16SA -150(-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 56 | |
| 3704 00160720 | PHCSA -P16 -072 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 86 |
| 3704 00160730 | PHCSA -P16 -073 | | | -195(-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 101 |
| 3704 00200710 | PHCSA -P20 -071 | | -PHC20SA -150(-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 51 | |
| 3704 00200720 | PHCSA -P20 -072 | | | -180(-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 81 |
| 3704 00200730 | PHCSA -P20 -073 | | | -195(-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 96 |
| 3704 00250710 | PHCSA -P25 -071 | | -PHC25SA -150(-H) | 50 ~ 79 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | |

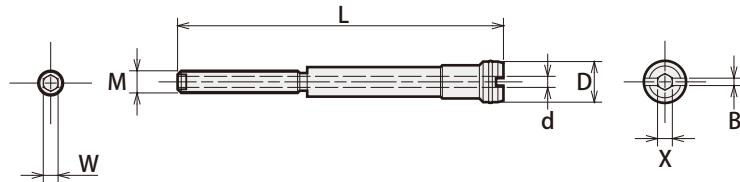
UTS

スリムハイドロチャック用プリセットスクリュー

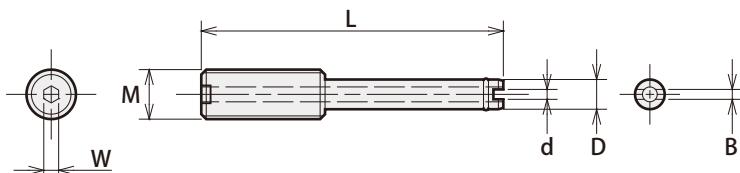
Preset Screw for Slim Hydro Chuck



Type1



Type2



| シャンクサイズ Shank size | 把握径 Chuck ID | 六角レンチ必要長さ Min. hex wrench length |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| UTS5040 | ø6 ~ ø12 | 60mm |
| | ø6 ~ ø12 | 57mm |
| UTS6350 | ø3, ø4 ø16 ~ ø25 | 94mm |

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 Adjustment range ℓ_2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | W | X | B | D | d | L | M |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---|---|-----|---|-----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704 00060910 | PHCSA -P06 -091 | UTS5040 -PHC06SA -90 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 30 | |
| 3704 00060920 | PHCSA -P06 -092 | -150 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 89 | |
| 3704 00060930 | PHCSA -P06 -093 | -165 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 104 | |
| 3704 00060940 | PHCSA -P06 -094 | -180 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 119 | |
| 3704 00060910 | PHCSA -P06 -091 | -PHC07SA -90 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 30 | |
| 3704 00070920 | PHCSA -P07 -092 | -150 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 89 | |
| 3704 00070930 | PHCSA -P07 -093 | -165 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 104 | |
| 3704 00070940 | PHCSA -P07 -094 | -180 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 119 | |
| 3704 00060910 | PHCSA -P06 -091 | -PHC08SA -90 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 30 | |
| 3704 00080920 | PHCSA -P08 -092 | -150 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 89 | |
| 3704 00080930 | PHCSA -P08 -093 | -165 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 104 | |
| 3704 00080940 | PHCSA -P08 -094 | -180 -H | 29 ~ 49 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 119 | |
| 3704 00090910 | PHCSA -P09 -091 | -PHC09SA -105 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 33 | |
| 3704 00090920 | PHCSA -P09 -092 | -150 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 78 | M6 P=1 |
| 3704 00090930 | PHCSA -P09 -093 | -165 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 93 | |
| 3704 00090940 | PHCSA -P09 -094 | -180 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 108 | |
| 3704 00090910 | PHCSA -P09 -091 | -PHC10SA -105 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 33 | |
| 3704 00100920 | PHCSA -P10 -092 | -150 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 78 | |
| 3704 00100930 | PHCSA -P10 -093 | -165 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 93 | |
| 3704 00100940 | PHCSA -P10 -094 | -180 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 108 | |
| 3704 00090910 | PHCSA -P09 -091 | -PHC11SA -105 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 33 | |
| 3704 00110920 | PHCSA -P11 -092 | -150 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 78 | |
| 3704 00110930 | PHCSA -P11 -093 | -165 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 93 | |
| 3704 00110940 | PHCSA -P11 -094 | -180 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 108 | |
| 3704 00090910 | PHCSA -P09 -091 | -PHC12SA -105 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 33 | |
| 3704 00120920 | PHCSA -P12 -092 | -150 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 78 | |
| 3704 00120930 | PHCSA -P12 -093 | -165 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 93 | |
| 3704 00120940 | PHCSA -P12 -094 | -180 -H | 40 ~ 60 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 108 | |
| 3704 00040123 | PHCSA -P04 -012C | UTS6350 -PHC03SA -90 (-H) | 18 ~ 38 | 20 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 28 | |
| 3704 00040143 | PHCSA -P04 -014C | -100 (-H) | 18 ~ 38 | 20 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 38 | |
| 3704 00040163 | PHCSA -P04 -016C | -145 (-H) | 18 ~ 38 | 20 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 83 | M5 P=0.8 |
| 3704 00040113 | PHCSA -P04 -011C | -PHC04SA -90 (-H) | 24 ~ 44 | 20 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 22 | |
| 3704 00040133 | PHCSA -P04 -013C | -100 (-H) | 24 ~ 44 | 20 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 32 | |
| 3704 00040153 | PHCSA -P04 -015C | -145 (-H) | 24 ~ 44 | 20 | 2 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | 77 | |

| プリセットスクリュー preset screw | | 適合ホルダ型式 Matched chuck | 調整範囲 Adjustment range Φ2 | 調整量 Adjustment amount | Type | W | X | B | D | d | L | M |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|----|---|-----|-----------|
| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704 00061010 | PHCSA -P06 -101 | UTS6350 -PHC06SA -105 (-H) | 29 ~ 36 | 7 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 54 | |
| 3704 00060840 | PHCSA -P06 -084 | -150 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 99 | |
| 3704 00060850 | PHCSA -P06 -085 | -165 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 114 | |
| 3704 00061040 | PHCSA -P06 -104 | -180 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 129 | |
| 3704 00061050 | PHCSA -P06 -105 | -195 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 144 | |
| 3704 00071010 | PHCSA -P07 -101 | -PHC07SA -105 (-H) | 29 ~ 36 | 7 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 54 | |
| 3704 00070840 | PHCSA -P07 -084 | -150 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 99 | |
| 3704 00070850 | PHCSA -P07 -085 | -165 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 114 | |
| 3704 00071040 | PHCSA -P07 -104 | -180 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 129 | |
| 3704 00071050 | PHCSA -P07 -105 | -195 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 144 | |
| 3704 00081010 | PHCSA -P08 -101 | -PHC08SA -105 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 54 | |
| 3704 00080840 | PHCSA -P08 -084 | -150 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 99 | |
| 3704 00080850 | PHCSA -P08 -085 | -165 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 114 | |
| 3704 00081040 | PHCSA -P08 -104 | -180 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 129 | |
| 3704 00081050 | PHCSA -P08 -105 | -195 (-H) | 29 ~ 46 | 17 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 8 | 2 | 144 | |
| 3704 00091010 | PHCSA -P09 -101 | -PHC09SA -120 (-H) | 40 ~ 53 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 58 | |
| 3704 00090840 | PHCSA -P09 -084 | -150 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 88 | |
| 3704 00090850 | PHCSA -P09 -085 | -165 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 103 | |
| 3704 00091040 | PHCSA -P09 -104 | -180 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 118 | |
| 3704 00091050 | PHCSA -P09 -105 | -195 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 133 | |
| 3704 00100820 | PHCSA -P10 -082 | -PHC10SA -120 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 58 | |
| 3704 00100840 | PHCSA -P10 -084 | -150 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 88 | M6 P=1 |
| 3704 00100850 | PHCSA -P10 -085 | -165 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 103 | |
| 3704 00101040 | PHCSA -P10 -104 | -180 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 118 | |
| 3704 00101050 | PHCSA -P10 -105 | -195 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 133 | |
| 3704 00111010 | PHCSA -P11 -101 | -PHC11SA -120 (-H) | 40 ~ 53 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 58 | |
| 3704 00110840 | PHCSA -P11 -084 | -150 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 88 | |
| 3704 00110850 | PHCSA -P11 -085 | -165 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 103 | |
| 3704 00111040 | PHCSA -P11 -104 | -180 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 118 | |
| 3704 00111050 | PHCSA -P11 -105 | -195 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 133 | |
| 3704 00120820 | PHCSA -P12 -082 | -PHC12SA -120 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 58 | |
| 3704 00120840 | PHCSA -P12 -084 | -150 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 88 | |
| 3704 00120850 | PHCSA -P12 -085 | -165 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 103 | |
| 3704 00121040 | PHCSA -P12 -104 | -180 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 118 | |
| 3704 00121050 | PHCSA -P12 -105 | -195 (-H) | 40 ~ 57 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 133 | |
| 3704 00160710 | PHCSA -P16 -071 | -PHC16SA -150 (-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 56 | |
| 3704 00160720 | PHCSA -P16 -072 | -180 (-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 86 | |
| 3704 00160730 | PHCSA -P16 -073 | -195 (-H) | 40 ~ 80 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 101 | |
| 3704 00200710 | PHCSA -P20 -071 | -PHC20SA -150 (-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 51 | |
| 3704 00200720 | PHCSA -P20 -072 | -180 (-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 81 | |
| 3704 00200730 | PHCSA -P20 -073 | -195 (-H) | 40 ~ 79 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 96 | |
| 3704 00250710 | PHCSA -P25 -071 | -PHC25SA -150 (-H) | 50 ~ 79 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 42 | |
| 3704 00250720 | PHCSA -P25 -072 | -180 (-H) | 50 ~ 90 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 72 | |
| 3704 00250730 | PHCSA -P25 -073 | -195 (-H) | 50 ~ 90 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 87 | |

1. 低圧用と高圧用は共用となります。

2. UTS5040のPHC03SA,PHC04SAにはプリセットスクリューは使用いただけません。

1. Compatible with both high pressure and low pressure.

2. For UTS5040-PHC03SA and UTS5040-PHC04SA, a preset screw cannot be used.

PHZ・S

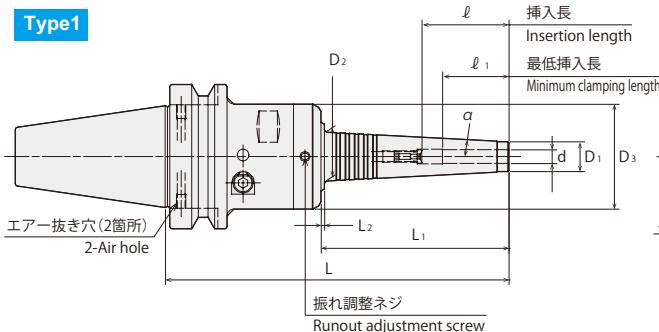
スリムハイドロ "R" ゼロホルダ

Slim Hydro "R" Zero Holder

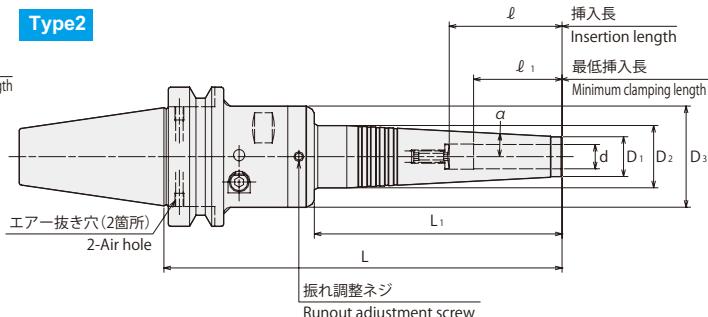
- スリムハイドロチャックに "R" ゼロ刃先振れ調整機能を追加。細穴奥の高精度加工などに最適。

Slim Hydro Chuck with "R" zero runout adjustment function. Suitable for high precision cutting in a deep/narrow hole.

Type1



Type2



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L_1 | L_2 | D_1 | D_2 | D_3 | ℓ | ℓ_1 | a | Max. min ⁻¹ | Kg | 締付レンチ (別売) Hex. wrench for the actuating screw (Option) | 調整レンチ (付属) Hex. wrench for runout adjustment screw (Included) |
|---------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---|---|
| 3600 00106150 | BT30 -PHZ06S -150 | 1 | 6 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 13 | 21.5 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3600 00106180 | -180 | 1 | 6 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 13 | 24.6 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3600 00107150 | -PHZ07S -150 | 1 | 7 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 14 | 22.5 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3600 00107180 | -180 | 1 | 7 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 14 | 25.6 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3600 00108150 | -PHZ08S -150 | 1 | 8 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 46 | 50 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3600 00108180 | -180 | 1 | 8 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 15 | 26.6 | 46 | 50 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3600 00109150 | -PHZ09S -150 | 1 | 9 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 16 | 24.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3600 00109180 | -180 | 1 | 9 | 180 | 112 | — | 16 | 27.6 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3600 00110150 | -PHZ10S -150 | 1 | 10 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 17 | 25.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3600 00110180 | -180 | 2 | 10 | 180 | 112 | — | 17 | 28.2 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3600 00111150 | -PHZ11S -150 | 1 | 11 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 18 | 26.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 1.2 | | |
| 3600 00111180 | -180 | 2 | 11 | 180 | 112 | — | 18 | 28.2 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3600 00112150 | -PHZ12S -150 | 1 | 12 | 150 | 82 | — | 19 | 27.4 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 3600 00112180 | -180 | 2 | 12 | 180 | 112 | — | 19 | 28.2 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 3600 00306150 | BT40 -PHZ06S -150 | 1 | 6 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 13 | 21.5 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 17,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 3600 00306180 | -180 | 1 | 6 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 13 | 24.6 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.8 | | |
| 3600 00307150 | -PHZ07S -150 | 1 | 7 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 14 | 22.5 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 3600 00307180 | -180 | 1 | 7 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 14 | 25.6 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.8 | | |
| 3600 00308150 | -PHZ08S -150 | 1 | 8 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 46 | 50 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 3600 00308180 | -180 | 1 | 8 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 15 | 26.6 | 46 | 50 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.8 | | |
| 3600 00309150 | -PHZ09S -150 | 1 | 9 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 16 | 24.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 3600 00309180 | -180 | 1 | 9 | 180 | 112 | — | 16 | 27.6 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.8 | | |
| 3600 00310150 | -PHZ10S -150 | 1 | 10 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 17 | 25.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 3600 00310180 | -180 | 2 | 10 | 180 | 112 | — | 17 | 28.2 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.8 | | |
| 3600 00311150 | -PHZ11S -150 | 1 | 11 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 18 | 26.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.7 | | |
| 3600 00311180 | -180 | 2 | 11 | 180 | 112 | — | 18 | 28.2 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.8 | | |
| 3600 00312150 | -PHZ12S -150 | 1 | 12 | 150 | 82 | — | 19 | 27.4 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 1.7 | | |
| 3600 00312180 | -180 | 2 | 12 | 180 | 112 | — | 19 | 28.2 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.8 | | |
| 3600 00506165 | BT50 -PHZ06S -165 | 1 | 6 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 13 | 21.5 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 15,000 | 4.2 | | |
| 3600 00506195 | -195 | 1 | 6 | 195 | 112 | 1.5 | 13 | 24.6 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 4.3 | | |
| 3600 00507165 | -PHZ07S -165 | 1 | 7 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 14 | 22.5 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 15,000 | 4.2 | | |
| 3600 00507195 | -195 | 1 | 7 | 195 | 112 | 1.5 | 14 | 25.6 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 4.3 | | |
| 3600 00508165 | -PHZ08S -165 | 1 | 8 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 46 | 50 | 29 | 3° | 15,000 | 4.2 | | |
| 3600 00508195 | -195 | 1 | 8 | 195 | 112 | 1.5 | 15 | 26.6 | 46 | 50 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 4.3 | | |
| 3600 00509165 | -PHZ09S -165 | 1 | 9 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 16 | 24.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 4.2 | | |
| 3600 00509195 | -195 | 1 | 9 | 195 | 112 | — | 16 | 27.6 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 4.4 | | |
| 3600 00510165 | -PHZ10S -165 | 1 | 10 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 17 | 25.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 4.2 | | |
| 3600 00510195 | -195 | 2 | 10 | 195 | 112 | — | 17 | 28.2 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 4.4 | | |
| 3600 00511165 | -PHZ11S -165 | 1 | 11 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 18 | 26.5 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 4.2 | | |
| 3600 00511195 | -195 | 2 | 11 | 195 | 112 | — | 18 | 28.2 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 4.4 | | |
| 3600 00512165 | -PHZ12S -165 | 1 | 12 | 165 | 82 | — | 19 | 27.4 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 4.2 | | |
| 3600 00512195 | -195 | 2 | 12 | 195 | 112 | — | 19 | 28.2 | 46 | 70 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 4.4 | | |

1. 刃物のシャンクはh6公差範囲内のシャンクを使用してください。

2. センタースルークーラント供給時はエア抜き穴を付属の止めねじで塞いで下さい。

3. 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。

ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数をご使用ください。

1. Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h6.

2. Hex-head screws are necessary to plug air hole for center through coolant feed.

3. Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

レンチ
Wrench
P.27



ご注文例 Ordering Example

BT30 - PHZ06S - 150

シャンクサイズ
Shank size
突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

PHZ・S

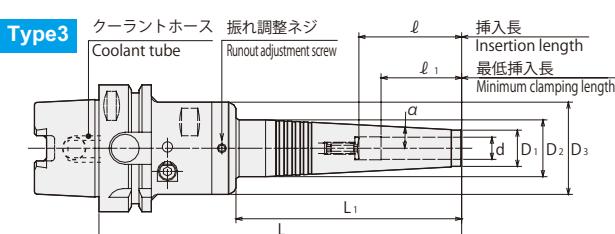
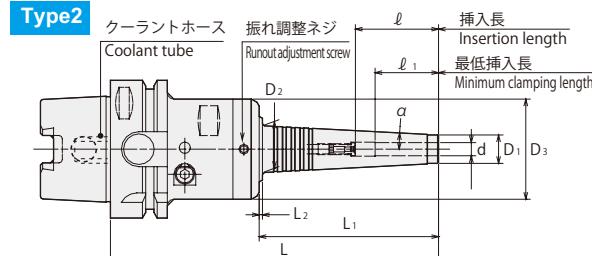
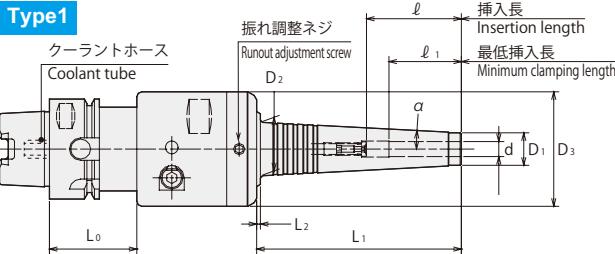
スリムハイドロ "R" ゼロホルダ

Slim Hydro "R" Zero Holder



- スリムハイドロチャックに "R" ゼロ刃先振れ調整機能を追加。細穴奥の高精度加工などに最適。

Slim Hydro Chuck with "R" zero runout adjustment function. Suitable for high precision cutting in a deep/narrow hole.



| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | Type | d | L | L ₁ | L ₂ | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | L ₀ | ℓ | ℓ_1 | a | Max. min ¹ | Kg | 締付レンチ(別売) Hex. wrench for the actuating screw (Option) | 調整レンチ(付属) Hex. wrench for runout adjustment screw (Included) |
|---------------|-------------------------|------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------|----|--------------------------|-----|--|--|
| 5930 13006165 | HSK40A -PHZ06S -165 | 1 | 6 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 13 | 21.5 | 46 | 35 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 13,000 | 1.1 | L-4T | L-3T-S |
| 5930 13007165 | -PHZ07S -165 | 1 | 7 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 14 | 22.5 | 46 | 35 | 37 | 29 | 3° | 13,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 5930 13008165 | -PHZ08S -165 | 1 | 8 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 46 | 35 | 50 | 29 | 3° | 13,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 5930 13009165 | -PHZ09S -165 | 1 | 9 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 16 | 24.5 | 46 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 13,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 5930 13010165 | -PHZ10S -165 | 1 | 10 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 17 | 25.5 | 46 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 12,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 5930 13011165 | -PHZ11S -165 | 1 | 11 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 18 | 26.5 | 46 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 3° | 12,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 5930 13012165 | -PHZ12S -165 | 1 | 12 | 165 | 82 | — | 19 | 27.4 | 46 | 35 | 70 | 40 | 3° | 12,000 | 1.1 | | |
| 5930 75006150 | HSK63A -PHZ06S -150 -H | 2 | 6 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 13 | 21.5 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.3 | L-4T | L-3T-S |
| 5930 75006180 | -180 -H | 2 | 6 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 13 | 24.6 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.5 | | |
| 5930 75007150 | -PHZ07S -150 -H | 2 | 7 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 14 | 22.5 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.3 | | |
| 5930 75007180 | -180 -H | 2 | 7 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 14 | 25.6 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.4 | | |
| 5930 75008150 | -PHZ08S -150 -H | 2 | 8 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 29 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.4 | | |
| 5930 75008180 | -180 -H | 2 | 8 | 180 | 112 | 1.5 | 15 | 26.6 | 46 | — | 50 | 29 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 5930 75009150 | -PHZ09S -150 -H | 2 | 9 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 16 | 24.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.4 | | |
| 5930 75009180 | -180 -H | 2 | 9 | 180 | 112 | — | 16 | 27.6 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.5 | | |
| 5930 75010150 | -PHZ10S -150 -H | 2 | 10 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 17 | 25.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.4 | | |
| 5930 75010180 | -180 -H | 3 | 10 | 180 | 112 | — | 17 | 28.2 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.5 | | |
| 5930 75011150 | -PHZ11S -150 -H | 2 | 11 | 150 | 82 | 1.5 | 18 | 26.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 16,000 | 1.4 | L-4T | L-3T-S |
| 5930 75011180 | -180 -H | 3 | 11 | 180 | 112 | — | 18 | 28.2 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 5930 75012150 | -PHZ12S -150 -H | 2 | 12 | 150 | 82 | — | 19 | 27.4 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 3° | 15,000 | 1.4 | | |
| 5930 75012180 | -180 -H | 3 | 12 | 180 | 112 | — | 19 | 28.2 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 1.5 | | |
| 5930 77006165 | HSK100A -PHZ06S -165 -H | 2 | 6 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 13 | 21.5 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 12,500 | 2.9 | L-4T | L-3T-S |
| 5930 77006195 | -195 -H | 2 | 6 | 195 | 112 | 1.5 | 13 | 24.6 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 9,000 | 3.0 | | |
| 5930 77007165 | -PHZ07S -165 -H | 2 | 7 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 14 | 22.5 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 12,500 | 2.9 | | |
| 5930 77007195 | -195 -H | 2 | 7 | 195 | 112 | 1.5 | 14 | 25.6 | 46 | — | 37 | 29 | 3° | 9,000 | 3.1 | | |
| 5930 77008165 | -PHZ08S -165 -H | 2 | 8 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 15 | 23.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 29 | 3° | 12,500 | 2.9 | | |
| 5930 77008195 | -195 -H | 2 | 8 | 195 | 112 | 1.5 | 15 | 26.6 | 46 | — | 50 | 29 | 3° | 9,000 | 3.1 | | |
| 5930 77009165 | -PHZ09S -165 -H | 2 | 9 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 16 | 24.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 12,500 | 2.9 | | |
| 5930 77009195 | -195 -H | 2 | 9 | 195 | 112 | — | 16 | 27.6 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 10,000 | 3.1 | | |
| 5930 77010165 | -PHZ10S -165 -H | 2 | 10 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 17 | 25.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 12,500 | 2.9 | | |
| 5930 77010195 | -195 -H | 3 | 10 | 195 | 112 | — | 17 | 28.2 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 9,000 | 3.1 | | |
| 5930 77011165 | -PHZ11S -165 -H | 2 | 11 | 165 | 82 | 1.5 | 18 | 26.5 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 12,500 | 2.9 | L-4T | L-3T-S |
| 5930 77011195 | -195 -H | 3 | 11 | 195 | 112 | — | 18 | 28.2 | 46 | — | 50 | 40 | 3° | 9,000 | 3.0 | | |
| 5930 77012165 | -PHZ12S -165 -H | 2 | 12 | 165 | 82 | — | 19 | 27.4 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 3° | 12,500 | 2.9 | | |
| 5930 77012195 | -195 -H | 3 | 12 | 195 | 112 | — | 19 | 28.2 | 46 | — | 70 | 40 | 3° | 9,000 | 3.0 | | |

HSK63A、HSK100Aには標準でマニュアルクランプ穴が空いています。HSK63A、HSK100A have manual clamp holes in the shank.

- 刃物のシャンクはh6公差範囲内のシャンクを使用してください。
- 許容回転数は機械主軸の剛性および刃具バランスに大きく影響されます。ご使用の際は低い回転数から徐々に上げ、適正な回転数でご使用ください。

Tool shank diameter tolerance must be within h6.
Permissible speed is greatly affected by the stiffness of the machine spindle and the balance of the cutting tool. Gradually increase from a low speed, and use at the proper speed.

レンチ
Hex. wrench
P. 27

ご注文例 Ordering Example

マニュアルクランプ穴無し (HSK40A, HSK50A)

Without manual clamping hole (HSK40A, HSK50A)

HSK40A - PHZ06S - 165

シャンクサイズ
Shank size

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

ご注文例 Ordering Example

マニュアルクランプ穴付き (HSK63A, HSK100A)

With manual clamping hole (HSK63A, HSK100A)

HSK63A - PHZ06S - 165 - H

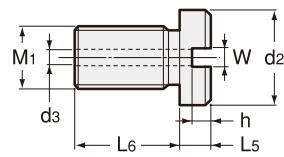
シャンクサイズ
Shank size

突き出し長さ (L)
Projection length

マニュアルクランプ穴付
With manual clamping hole

PHC・H用 スッパー・ボルト Stopper Bolt for PHC・H

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | M _i | L ₅ | L ₆ | W | h | d ₂ | d ₃ | 適合チャック Available Chuck | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | BT | HSK-A | UTS |
| 0711 040016*** | BL16 - L ₅ | M10 P=1.0 | 5, 15, 25 | 14 | 5 | 3.5 | 15 | 4.5 | ø16 | — | ø16 ~ ø42 |
| 0711 040020*** | BL20 - L ₅ | M12 P=1.0 | 5, 15, 25 | 14 | 5 | 3.5 | 18 | 4.5 | ø20, ø25 | — | — |
| 0711 040032*** | BL32 - L ₅ | M18 P=1.0 | 10, 20, 35 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 4.5 | ø32, ø42 | — | — |
| 5691 04006305 | HSK63 -BL - 5 | M8 P=1.25 | 5 | 5.5 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | — | HSK63A | — |
| 5691 040063*** | HSK63 -BL - L ₅ | M8 P=1.25 | 15, 25 | 7.5 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | — | HSK63A | — |
| 5691 040100*** | HSK100 -BL - L ₅ | M10 P=1.5 | 5, 15, 25 | 14 | 5 | 3.5 | 15 | 4.5 | — | HSK100A | — |



1. L₅寸法はシャンク内径深さと最低挿入長を確認し選定してください。
 2. HSK63A-PHC32H-105-H、HSK100A-PHC32H-110-Hにはストッパー・ボルトは使用できません。
1. Choose right L₅ dimension by checking minimum insertion length and shank I.D. depth.
 2. Stopper bolts cannot be used with HSK63A-PHC32H-105 or HSK100A-PHC32H-110.

ご注文例 Ordering Example

BL16 - 15

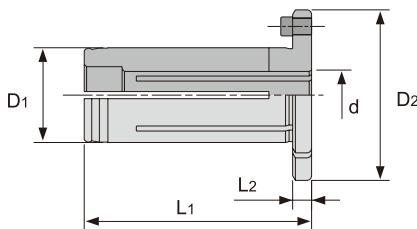
サイズ L₅
Size

ご注文例 Ordering Example

HSK63 - BL - 15

シャンクサイズ L₅
Shank Size

PHC・H用 スリップ防止ピン付コレット Collet with stopper pin for PHC・H



● 穴付き刃物用 OH 型 For cutter with oil hole

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | D ₁ | D ₂ | L ₁ | L ₂ | d |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 2584 300520*** | PHS 20H - [d] - OH | 20 | 41 | 60 | 4 | 6, 8, 10, 12, 16 |
| 2584 300532*** | PHS 32H - [d] - OH | 32 | 55 | 72 | 4 | 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25 |

● コレットスルー用 C 型 For collet through coolant

| 商品コード Code | 型式 Model | D ₁ | D ₂ | L ₁ | L ₂ | d |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 2584 300620*** | PHS 20H - [d] - C | 20 | 41 | 60 | 4 | 6, 8, 10, 12, 16 |
| 2584 300632*** | PHS 32H - [d] - C | 32 | 55 | 72 | 4 | 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25 |

商品コードの***には内径 d が入ります。

コレットは PHC20H、PHC32H にのみご使用できます。

The collet with stopper pin can be used with PHC20H and PHC32H only.

ご注文例 Ordering Example

BT40-PHC20H-75にてø6の刃物をつかむ場合
To hold ø6 cutting tool with BT40-PHC20H-75BT40-PHC20H-75にてø6の刃物を掴み、コレットスルーカート加工をする場合
To hold ø6 cutting tool using collet through coolant feed with BT40-PHC20H-75

チャック Chuck

コレット Collet

BT40-PHC20H-75



PHS20H-06-OH

チャック Chuck

コレット Collet

BT40-PHC20H-75



PHS20H-06-C

ハイドロクランプの特長を生かし様々な応用ができます！

You can take advantage of the unique features of the Hydro Clamp through a variety of applications!

高精度ワークチャックとして！

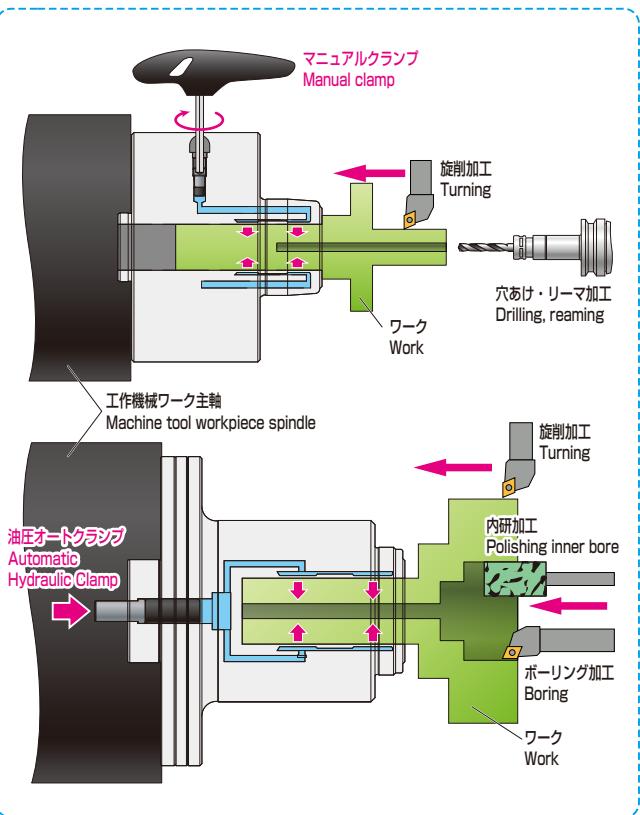
As a high-precision work chuck!

- ワークの研磨、仕上げ旋削加工に！

*油圧シリンダによるオートクランプ対応も可能です。

As a clamping jig for polishing and finishing on a lathe machine!

*Auto-clamping can be done using hydraulic cylinder.

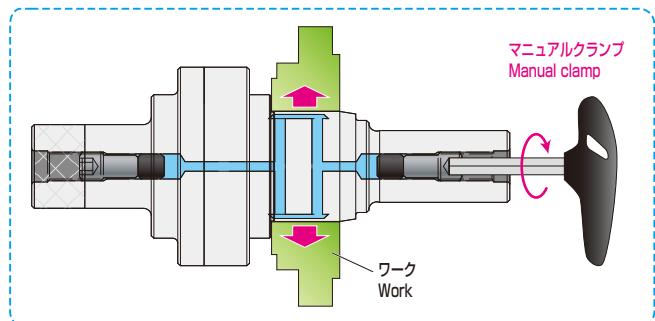


高精度マンドレルアーバとして！

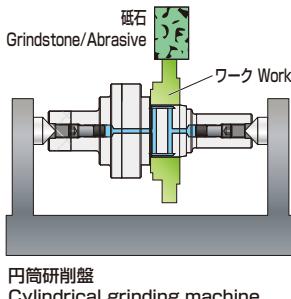
As a high-precision mandrel arbor!

- 研磨加工用、検査用両センターアーバ用に！

• for both polishing and inspection center arbors!

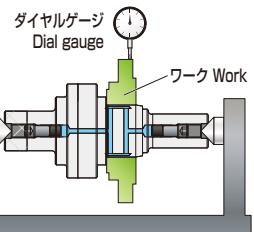


研削加工例 Grinding example



円筒研削盤
Cylindrical grinding machine

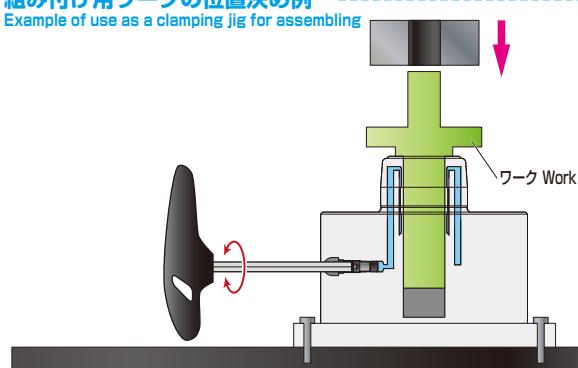
両センター振れ測定例 Example of measuring runout of both centers



両センター振れ台
Runout Measurement Stand

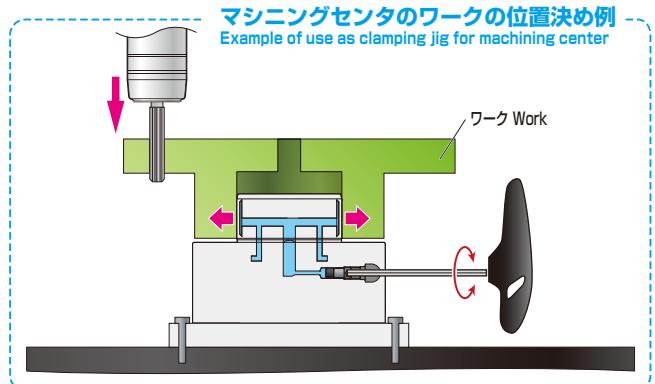
組み付け用ワークの位置決め例

Example of use as a clamping jig for assembling



マシニングセンタのワークの位置決め例

Example of use as clamping jig for machining center



お客様のご要望をお聞かせください！

Please contact us of any requests!

・膨張又は収縮の限界目安は、 $\phi 50$ 以下の場合で直径の0.2~0.3%です。

・ワークの保持径の公差は直径の0.1%以下を目安としてください。

・加工に使用する場合はワークのスリップ防止を考慮ください。

• Limit of expansion and contraction is 0.2-0.3% of the diameter for $\phi 50$ or less.

• To estimate the tolerance for a hole in a work piece, please use 0.1% of the diameter.

• Consider using additional measures to prevent work piece slippage when used as a clamping jig.

非接触式ツールプリセッタ

Contactless Optical Tool Presetter Aegis-i Series

イージス・アイ

Aegis-i



シリーズ

SOTP

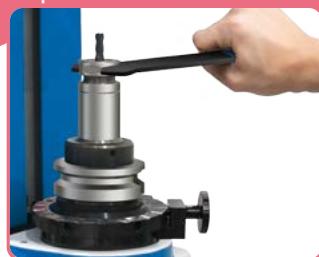


よりシンプルに! よりコンパクトに!
コストパフォーマンスを追求した高機能プリセッタ!

Simple and Compact! High-performance presetter - affordable price!

機上でコレットホルダの
キャップ締め付けが可能
※オプション・MAX60Nm

Tighten the cap of the collet holder
on the machine is possible!
*option / MAX 60 Nm



測定範囲 Measurement

X軸(径) x-axis … Ø300mmまで
Z軸(高さ) z-axis · 400mmまで

メカニカルクランプ Mechanical Clamping

エアシリンダでホルダを確実にクランプするので
取り付け、取り外しの繰り返し精度に優れます。
A pneumatic cylinder clamps the holder securely in place, guaranteeing
excellent accuracy through repeated mounting of holders.

オプション Options

振れ公差NG時測定中止

Stop Measurement When Runout Exceeds Tolerances

| Step1 | | | | |
|-------|--------|---------|----|----|
| 結果 | グラフ | | | |
| X | Z | R | A1 | A2 |
| 上公差 | | | | |
| 目標値 | | | | |
| 下公差 | | | | |
| 1 | 5.053 | 246.718 | | |
| 2 | 5.042 | 246.718 | | |
| 振れ | -0.011 | 0.000 | | |

↑ 公差外の値は赤く表示されます。
Value that exceed runout tolerances will be displayed in red.

複数のステップ測定において、振れ測定ステップで振れ公差指示があり、測定値が公差外になった場合は測定を中断します。公差NGのまま測定続行することを防ぎます。

For multi-step measurements, the measurement will stop if runout exceeds the specified tolerances during the runout measurement step. This prevents measurements from running to completion with unacceptable runout.

X軸、Z軸入替

Switch the X-axis and Z-axis

X **r** 7.181
Z 215.247

XZ切替OFF
(デフォルト設定)

X **r** 215.247
Z 7.181

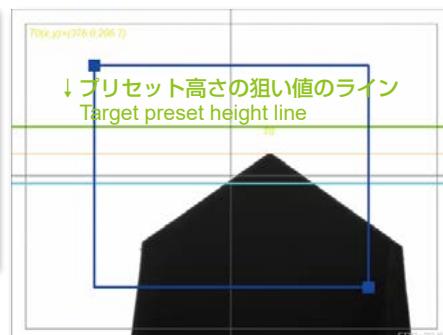
XZ切替ON
(オプション設定)

高さ方向=Z軸、径方向=X軸の表記を入れ替える(高さ=X軸、径=Z軸)
機能です。旋盤等で加工方向が通常と入れ替わる場合に使用します。

Switch the Z-axis so it displays radial measurements instead of vertical, and the
X-axis so it shows vertical measurements instead of radial. Use when machining
with lathes, etc., in a non-standard direction.

狙い値入力

Target Value Input



「調整可能モード」で、画面にプリセット高さの
狙い値を緑のラインで表示します。コレット
ホルダ等でのキャップ締め込み時の沈み込み
を見越したプリセットで使用します。

In "Adjustable Mode," the target preset height
is displayed on the screen with a green line.
Use to offset for cap compression when using
collet holders, etc.

インポート、エクスポート

Import, Export



ツールデータの入力、出力をCSVデータ形式
で行います。他設備へのデータ移動や、複数
台のプリセッタでのツールデータ共有で使用
します。

Tool data is imported and exported in the CSV
file format. Use to move data to other
equipment, or to synchronize tool data
between multiple preseters.

機上でコレットホルダのキャップ締め付け *60N·mまで。

Tightening of a collet holder (Up to 60Nm)



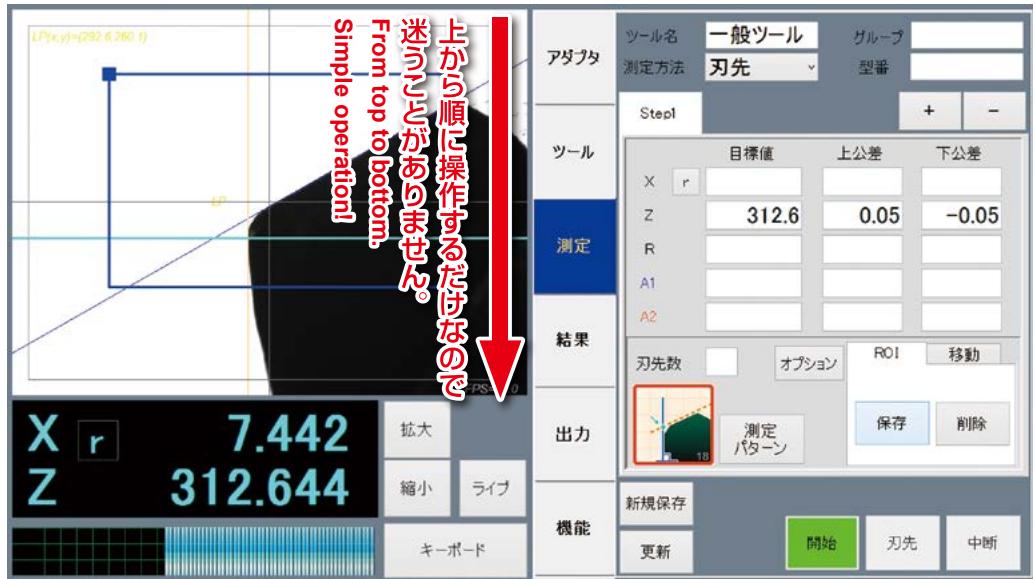
刃物の突き出し長さの調整や、振れ測定から振れだしまでの工程の
集約を可能にします。※SOTP本体を固定ブロックで作業台に固定
する必要があります。詳細はお問い合わせ下さい。

Adjustment of cutting tool projection length and runout measurement /
adjustment can be done in one spot.
Please contact NT Tool Corporation for details.

使いやすさを追求した自社開発ソフトウェア Easy-to-use Software with Tutorial Function

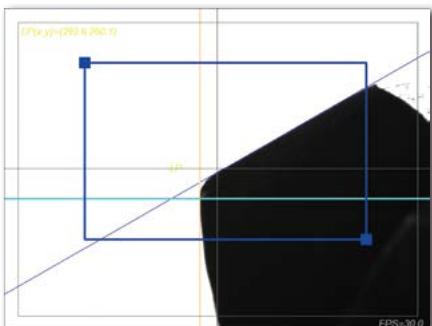
操作画面を作業順に配置。
タブ切り替えで
スムーズな作業性！
作業者が最小限の動作で
操作できるよう、
操作画面のレイアウトに
こだわりました。

Operation screen lined up in working sequences! Quick operation by switching tabs. Well-thought-out layout of the operation screen minimizes operation time.



測定機能 Measurement functions

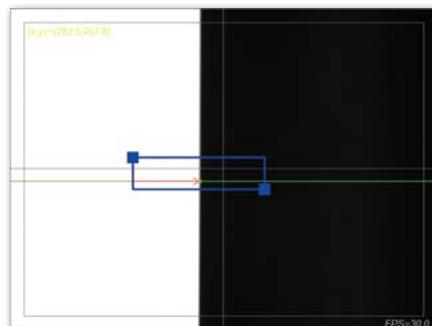
ドリルの肩の測定 Drill Shoulder Measurement



目標値に対する測定結果の合否を一覧表示したり、音で知らせることができます。結果はグラフ化することも可能です。

Results that passed or failed to meet the target values can be displayed in a list, or notified with a sound. Results may also be displayed as a graph.

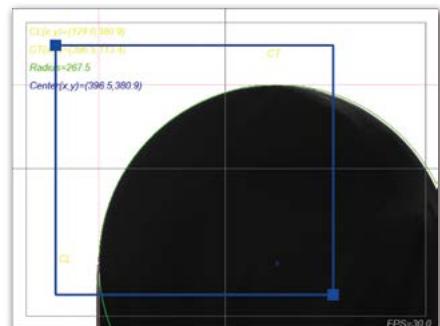
振れ測定 Runout Measurement of the Cutting Edge



振れ測定をしたい箇所を写し、スピンドルを一回転させるだけで測定できます。

Capture the area you want to measure. Then, turn the spindle 360degrees.

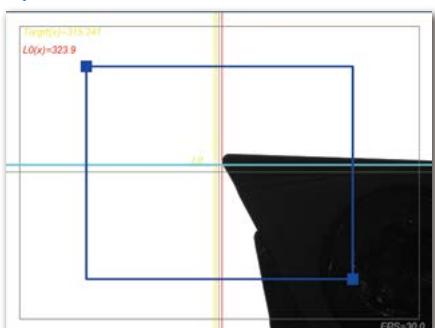
輪郭測定 Measuring Afterimage



刃物を回転させた時の残像をもとに、測定を行います。ボールエンドミルやタップの形状測定に最適です。

The cutting tool's profile is plotted by rotating the spindle 360 degrees.

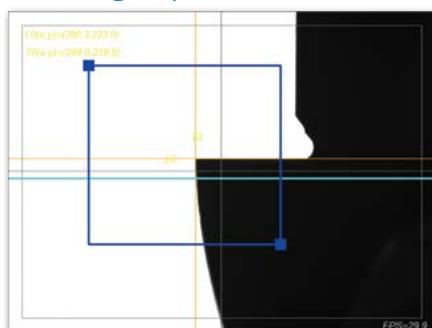
指定公差 Special Tolerance



プリセット目標値を画面に表示することができるので、ボーリングバーの径調整が簡単に行えます。

Easy diameter adjustment for boring bars with presetting target shown on the screen.

ステップドリルの測定 Measuring Step Drill



段付きドリルは段ごとに分けて測定できます。測定結果はタブで切り替えて見ることができます。

Each step can be measured separately.

実写測定 Real Image of Cutting Edge



刃先の摩耗やチッピングを確認することができます。

Wearing and chipping on cutting edge can be inspected.

非接触式ツールプリセッタ Aegis-i シリーズ AOTP

Contactless Optical Tool Presetter Aegis-i Series

お客様の使い勝手を 1 番に。完全自社開発の光学式ツールプリセッタ誕生。

ソフトウェアのカスタマイズが可能です!

Making user-friendly products is our priority. Our new optical tool presetter designed completely in house is available now.
Customizable software to fit your needs!

ご要望をお聞かせください！

Please contact NT TOOL for details.

工夫を凝らした自社開発ボディ User Friendly Mechanical Body

X軸・Z軸微調整機構

Fine Adjustment Dial for Z-axis / X-axis

ダイヤルを回すだけで、カメラの位置を微調整できるので、刃先の位置合わせをスピーディーに行えます。
Quick camera positioning by rotating the dial.



カメラ移動ハンドル

Camera Handle

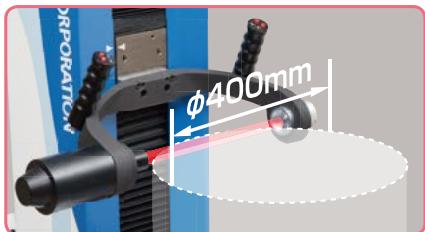
片手で操作でき、作業の妨げになりません。X軸、Z軸の個別操作や、両軸の一括操作が可能です。
Simple one hand operation. Movable in X-axis direction or Z-axis direction separately/simultaneously.



カメラアーム

Camera Arm

φ400mmまで測定可能。
Measurement up to dia.400mm is possible.



機上でコレットホルダのキャップ締め付け*が行えます。

*60N·mまで。締め付けの際はカメラをスピンドルから離して行ってください。
Tightening of a collet holder is possible. (Up to 60Nm)
Move away the camera from the spindle when tightening.

刃物の突き出し長さの調整や、振れ測定から振れだしまでの工程の集約を可能にします。
Adjustment of cutting tool projection length and runout measurement / adjustment can be done in one spot.

メカニカルクランプ

Mechanical Clamp

400kgfのエアシリンダーでホルダを確実にクランプ。ツールの取り付け・取り外しの繰り返し精度に優れます。

400kg air cylinder firmly clamps the tool holder. Good repetitive accuracy of tool holder clamping/unclamping.

モータードライブ

Motor driven spindle

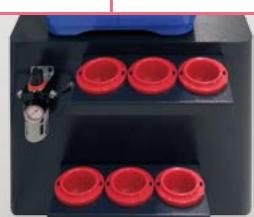
スピンドルの回転を自動化出来ます。

アダプタトレイ標準装備

Adapter Tray Equipped

よく使うアダプタやホルダを近くに置けるので、効率的に作業ができます。

Frequently used adapters and holders can be placed nearby.



刃先高さ調整機構 (オプション)

Cutting Tool Projection Length Adjustment (Option)

正面に操作ハンドルを追加し、刃先の高さ調整を行なうことが出来ます。

An operation handle for cutting tool projection length adjustment can be added.



初心者でも安心!画面上に操作手順を簡単呼び出し!

Suitable for non-experienced operator!
Tutorial can be displayed by one click.

ワンクリックで吹出し型の操作手順を画面内に呼び出せるので、実際に操作しながら使い方を学べます。

Never operated? Don't worry!

The machine guides you what to do!

まず、「アダプタ」タブを選択してください。

操作画面を作業順に配置。
Operation screen lined up in working sequences!

最小限の動作で操作できるよう、操作画面のレイアウトにこだわりました。

Well thought out layout of the operation screen minimizes operation.

メッセージ画面で作業の手を止めません!

Just follow commands on the message screen!

画面内に、使用している機能の概要や操作状況を表示する専用スペースを設けました。初めて使う機能でも、迷わず操作を行えます。

Information about current operational status and function in use are shown in the special field.

基本機能 Basic Function

マジックアイで刃先の位置を簡単把握

"Magic Eye" shows the positions of cutting edges.

測定時、検出した刃先がどの位置にあるかを表示します。刃数の多いエンドミルやフェイスミルなどの測定でも、目的の刃先を見失いません。
Target cutting edge is always clear even with endmills and facemill cutters.

測定開始時

Beginning of measurement

刃物を回転させた分だけリングが緑に変わり、検出した刃先から順番に番号が割り当てられます。
The ring turns green in accordance with cutting tool rotation. Numbers are assigned on the detected cutting edges.

実際の刃先

Actual cutting edges

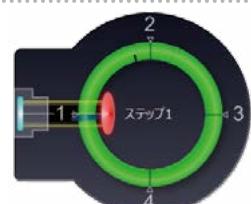
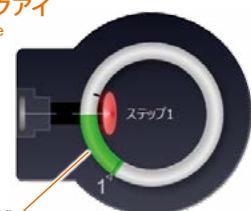
測定箇所
Measurement position

測定箇所
Measurement position

マジックアイ

Magic eye

リング Ring



刃先検出完了時

Detection of cutting edges completed.

刃先の位置をリアルタイムで表示します。

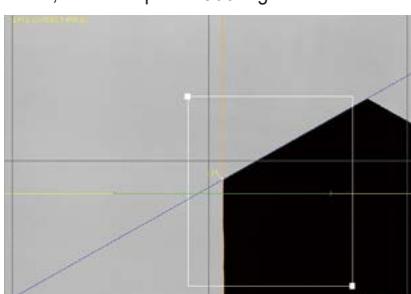
Shows position of cutting edges in real-time.

刃先の振れ測定

Runout measurement of the cutting edge

振れ測定をしたい箇所を写し、スピンドルを一回転させます。

Capture the area where you want to measure. Then, turn the spindle 360degrees.



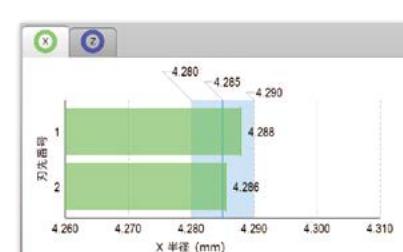
目標値に対する測定結果の合否を○×で表示したり、音で知らせることができます。結果はグラフ化することも可能です。

The measurement result against target value can be shown in ○× along with sound effects. The result can be also shown as a graph.

○×表示 ○ : Good, × : Bad

| | X軸 | Z軸 | 半径R | 角度A1 | 角度A2 | C軸 |
|-----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|--------|
| 上公差 | 0.005 | | | | | |
| 目標値 | 4.265 | | | | | |
| 下公差 | -0.005 | | | | | |
| 1 | 4.288 | 193.699 | | | | 176.4° |
| 2 | 4.286 | 193.687 | | | | 355.9° |
| △ | 0.002 | | | | | |

測定結果 Measurement result



"R"ゼロセッタ SPZ-2

"R" Zero Setter

簡単に振れ測定可能

Easy to measure runout accuracy

回転サポート機能付

Equipped with rotary holder support

各種シャンクに対応可能。

(BT, HSK, UTS, AHO, CAT, SK)

Available in various tool shank types.

(BT, HSK, UTS, AHO, CAT, SK)

ツール引き込み装置付

Equipped with holder clamping device

ホルダを4~8kNの力で引き込み、

回り止めをすれば、刃物の着脱も可能。

Tool change can be done when the holder is

fixed / clamped with 4-8kN drawing pressure.



振れ測定範囲

0~460mm

Measurement range:

0-460mm in length

サビに強いホルダはエヌティーツール。

NT TOOL, the best protection against rust!

- サビに強くするためにテーパー部を含めて特殊防錆処理を施してあります。(BT, CAT, SKのみ)
Special rust proof coating on entire surface including the tapered shank (BT, CAT, SK only).
- スピンドルとの金属間磨耗によるかじりや焼付きを防ぎます。
Prevent seizure and scoring caused by metal abrasion against the machine spindle.
- 特殊被膜によりスピンドルの異状磨耗を防ぎます。
Special coating protects spindle from abnormal wearing.
- 水溶性切削液にも安心。
Safe with water-soluble coolant.

※ 一部ホルダを除きます。
Some holders are excluded.

- スピンドルの損傷防止**
Protect spindle from damage
- 刃具寿命の低下防止**
Longer cutting tool life
- 加工精度の悪化防止**
Maintain good accuracy



NT エヌティーツール 株式会社

本社・本社工場 〒444-1386 愛知県高浜市芳川町1-7-10
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY 1-7-10 Yoshikawa-cho, Takahama City, Aichi 444-1386 Japan

東京営業所/TOKYO OFFICE Tel. (03)3451-9141

本社営業所/NAGOYA OFFICE Tel. (0566)54-0101

大阪営業所/OSAKA OFFICE Tel. (06)6308-1332

広島事務所/HIROSHIMA OFFICE Tel. (082)258-3810

■本社工場/HEAD FACTORY Tel. (0566)54-0101

■飯田工場/IIDA FACTORY Tel. (0265)-25-5200

HEAD OFFICE : www.nttool.com (English website available)

NT USA CORPORATION : www.nttoolusa.com EUROPE OFFICE : www.nttooleurope.com

Tel. (0566)-54-0101 Fax. (0566)-54-0111

Tel. 81-(0)566-54-0101 Fax. 81-(0)566-54-0111

ヨーロッパ事務所/EUROPE OFFICE Tel. 49-(0)6171-91639-0

中国事務所/CHINA OFFICE Tel. 86-(0)21-6361-9540

アメリカ/NT USA CORPORATION Tel. 1-615-771-1899

メキシコ/NTTOOL DE MEXICO S.A. DE C.V. Tel. 52-477-194-4585

■タイ/NT TOOL (THAILAND) CO.,LTD. Tel. 66-(0)3531-4180

■インドネシア/PT.NT INDONESIA Tel. 62-(0)212-851-8066

加工の問題点をお知らせ下さい。
お客様とともに、問題解決にむけて
ご協力させていただきます。

テクノコール
TEL·FAX 0120-04-0102
テクノメール
technomail@nttool.co.jp

●ご質問に技術スタッフが折り返し
ご連絡いたします。

WORLDWIDE NETWORK



エヌティーツール取扱店